

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 1	♠ Q6	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J97432	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A	
HCP: 7	♣ 10853	Partner bids first.

Board: 2	♠ AK53	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J72	

Board: 3	♠ J9654	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A972	
HCP: 6	♣ J94	Partner bids first.

Board: 4	♠ A10	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9754	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A42	
HCP: 15	♣ K42	You bid first.

Board: 5	♠ 832	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 532	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ J10763	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♥X S

North:  
♠ Q6  
♥ J97432  
♦ A  
♣ 10853

South:  
♠ J1095  
♥ AK10  
♦ 52  
♣ AKQ6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Texas			

Board: 2  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 1  
Contract: 2♦ S

North:  
♠ AK53  
♥ KQ  
♦ KJ96  
♣ J72

South:  
♠ 98  
♥ J654  
♦ 10875  
♣ 1043

West	North	East	South
	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Pass	XX <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			
2. SOS			

Board: 3  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ J9654  
♥ 10  
♦ A972  
♣ J94

South:  
♠ AK83  
♥ Q9  
♦ K643  
♣ K65

West	North	East	South
			1NT
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
3♥	4♠	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 4  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 2♥X N

North:  
♠ A10  
♥ A9754  
♦ A42  
♣ K42

South:  
♠ QJ83  
♥ 83  
♦ 10983  
♣ 1053

West	North	East	South
	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 5  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 1  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
♠ 832  
♥ 108  
♦ 532  
♣ J10763

South:  
♠ K1064  
♥ AK42  
♦ K4  
♣ A42

West	North	East	South
			1NT
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♦	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 1	♠ J1095	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 52	
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ6	You bid first.

Board: 2	♠ 98	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J654	
Vul: Both	♦ 10875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 1043	

Board: 3	♠ AK83	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K643	
HCP: 15	♣ K65	You bid first.

Board: 4	♠ QJ83	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10983	
HCP: 3	♣ 1053	Partner bids first.

Board: 5	♠ K1064	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK42	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K4	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ A42	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♥X S

North:  
♠ Q6  
♥ J97432  
♦ A  
♣ 10853

South:  
♠ J1095  
♥ AK10  
♦ 52  
♣ AKQ6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Texas			

Board: 2  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 1  
Contract: 2♦ S

North:  
♠ AK53  
♥ KQ  
♦ KJ96  
♣ J72

South:  
♠ 98  
♥ J654  
♦ 10875  
♣ 1043

West	North	East	South
	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Pass	XX <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			
2. SOS			

Board: 3  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ J9654  
♥ 10  
♦ A972  
♣ J94

South:  
♠ AK83  
♥ Q9  
♦ K643  
♣ K65

West	North	East	South
			1NT
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
3♥	4♠	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 4  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 2♥X N

North:  
♠ A10  
♥ A9754  
♦ A42  
♣ K42

South:  
♠ QJ83  
♥ 83  
♦ 10983  
♣ 1053

West	North	East	South
	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 5  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 1  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
♠ 832  
♥ 108  
♦ 532  
♣ J10763

South:  
♠ K1064  
♥ AK42  
♦ K4  
♣ A42

West	North	East	South
			1NT
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♦	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 6	♠ AQJ6	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K53	
HCP: 17	♣ KQ75	You bid first.
Board: 7	♠ J1042	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q53	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J52	
HCP: 6	♣ Q64	Partner bids first.
Board: 8	♠ 654	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ103	
Board: 9	♠ 9	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ 109864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ983	
Board: 10	♠ AJ4	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K74	
Vul: NS	♦ A1062	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K97	

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ6	♠ 9874		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q3	♥ 62	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 17	♦ K53	♦ Q9642				
South HCP: 2	♣ KQ75	♣ 96	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1042	♠ AK83				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q53	♥ K9	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ J52	♦ Q987	3♥	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q64	♣ K109	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 3♥ X W						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 654	♠ J10972		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ	♥ 32	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ65	♦ J97	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 2	♣ AQ103	♣ 765				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ A106				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A8	♥ K2	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ 109864	♦ A53	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ983	♣ A7654				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ4	♠ 876		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ K74	♥ Q109832	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A1062	♦ K97	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ K97	♣ 2	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 6      ♠ 9874  
Dealer: N      ♥ 62  
Vul: None     ♦ Q9642  
HCP: 2        ♣ 96

East Doubles 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 7      ♠ AK83  
Dealer: S      ♥ K9  
Vul: EW       ♦ Q987  
HCP: 15       ♣ K109

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 8      ♠ J10972  
Dealer: N      ♥ 32  
Vul: Both     ♦ J97  
HCP: 2        ♣ 765

East Doubles 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 9      ♠ A106  
Dealer: S      ♥ K2  
Vul: None     ♦ A53  
HCP: 15       ♣ A7654

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 10     ♠ 876  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q109832  
Vul: NS       ♦ K97  
HCP: 5        ♣ 2

East Doubles 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ6	♠ 9874		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q3	♥ 62	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 17	♦ K53	♦ Q9642	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 2	♣ KQ75	♣ 96				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1042	♠ AK83				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q53	♥ K9	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ J52	♦ Q987	3♥	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q64	♣ K109	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 3♥ X W						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 654	♠ J10972		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ	♥ 32	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ65	♦ J97	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 2	♣ AQ103	♣ 765				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ A106				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A8	♥ K2	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ 109864	♦ A53	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ983	♣ A7654				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ4	♠ 876		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ K74	♥ Q109832	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A1062	♦ K97	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ K97	♣ 2	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♥ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 11	♠ 742	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9862	
Vul: None	♦ J865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 5	
Board: 12	♠ AQ62	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ2	
HCP: 15	♣ J98	You bid first.
Board: 13	♠ 8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q976	
Vul: EW	♦ A953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 6543	
Board: 14	♠ AKQ5	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: None	♦ A74	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q632	
Board: 15	♠ A5	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10432	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 6543	
HCP: 6	♣ Q53	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 742	♠ AJ108				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K9862	♥ 75	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ J865	♦ AKQ7	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 5	♣ K32	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ62	♠ J973		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX
Vul: NS	♥ A65	♥ Q83	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ2	♦ 975	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ J98	♣ AQ3	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ K107				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q976	♥ A532	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ A953	♦ KJ8	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 6543	♣ AJ9	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ5	♠ 1062		1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	4♦
Vul: None	♥ 97	♥ J42	AP			
North HCP: 15	♦ A74	♦ KQJ965	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q632	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A5	♠ J103				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 10432	♥ AJ8	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 6543	♦ AKJ98	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q53	♣ K8	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
Contract: 3♣ X E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 11	♠ AJ108	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K32	
Board: 12	♠ J973	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q83	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 975	
HCP: 9	♣ AQ3	Partner bids first.
Board: 13	♠ K107	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A532	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ9	
Board: 14	♠ 1062	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J42	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9	
Board: 15	♠ J103	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ98	
HCP: 17	♣ K8	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 742	♠ AJ108				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K9862	♥ 75	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ J865	♦ AKQ7	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 5	♣ K32	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ62	♠ J973		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX
Vul: NS	♥ A65	♥ Q83	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ2	♦ 975	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ J98	♣ AQ3	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ K107				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q976	♥ A532	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ A953	♦ KJ8	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 6543	♣ AJ9	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ5	♠ 1062		1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	4♦
Vul: None	♥ 97	♥ J42	AP			
North HCP: 15	♦ A74	♦ KQJ965	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q632	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A5	♠ J103				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 10432	♥ AJ8	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 6543	♦ AKJ98	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q53	♣ K8	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
Contract: 3♣ X E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 16	♠ AQ108	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q104	
Vul: Both	♦ K1072	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A4	
Board: 17	♠ Q106	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10964	
HCP: 7	♣ 642	Partner bids first.
Board: 18	♠ A63	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K752	
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ8	You bid first.
Board: 19	♠ J95	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8754	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ82	
HCP: 4	♣ 95	Partner bids first.
Board: 20	♠ K62	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q73	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ93	
HCP: 16	♣ Q9	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ108	♠ 432		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	AP
Vul: Both	♥ Q104	♥ 87632				
North HCP: 15	♦ K1072	♦ QJ	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 4	♣ A4	♣ J96				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q106	♠ KJ3				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AJ4	♥ K109	X <sup>1</sup>	XX	2♠	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 10964	♦ K53	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 15	♣ 642	♣ AJ103				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A63	♠ 102		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: Both	♥ J6	♥ A1083	2♥	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ K752	♦ AJ103	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ8	♣ 654				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J95	♠ AK4				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 8754	♥ KJ2	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ QJ82	♦ K63	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 15	♣ 95	♣ J762				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K62	♠ A873		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q73	♥ 9	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ93	♦ 1084	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ Q9	♣ J10754	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
Contract: 3♣ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 16	♠ 432	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 87632	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J96	
Board: 17	♠ KJ3	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K109	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K53	
HCP: 15	♣ AJ103	You bid first.
Board: 18	♠ 102	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1083	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ103	
HCP: 9	♣ 654	Partner bids first.
Board: 19	♠ AK4	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K63	
HCP: 15	♣ J762	You bid first.
Board: 20	♠ A873	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1084	
HCP: 5	♣ J10754	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ108	♠ 432		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	AP
Vul: Both	♥ Q104	♥ 87632				
North HCP: 15	♦ K1072	♦ QJ	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 4	♣ A4	♣ J96				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q106	♠ KJ3				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AJ4	♥ K109	X <sup>1</sup>	XX	2♠	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 10964	♦ K53	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 15	♣ 642	♣ AJ103				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A63	♠ 102		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: Both	♥ J6	♥ A1083	2♥	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ K752	♦ AJ103	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ8	♣ 654				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J95	♠ AK4				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 8754	♥ KJ2	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ QJ82	♦ K63	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 15	♣ 95	♣ J762				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K62	♠ A873		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q73	♥ 9	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ93	♦ 1084	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ Q9	♣ J10754	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
Contract: 3♣ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 21      ♠ Q10652  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q854  
Vul: Both     ♦ Q984  
HCP: 6        ♣ —

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 22      ♠ K104  
Dealer: N      ♥ J105  
Vul: None     ♦ AKJ54  
HCP: 15       ♣ K7

East Doubles 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 23      ♠ 75  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q1072  
Vul: NS       ♦ Q1063  
HCP: 4        ♣ 653

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 24      ♠ AJ7  
Dealer: N      ♥ AQ95  
Vul: Both     ♦ 42  
HCP: 15       ♣ A974

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 25      ♠ 953  
Dealer: S      ♥ J984  
Vul: None     ♦ Q106  
HCP: 3        ♣ 753

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ Q10652  
 ♥ Q854  
 ♦ Q984  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ K874  
 ♥ KJ73  
 ♦ A105  
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
3♣	4♠	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
 2. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 22  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K104  
 ♥ J105  
 ♦ AKJ54  
 ♣ K7

South:  
 ♠ 862  
 ♥ KQ7642  
 ♦ Q106  
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Cappelletti, strong  
 2. Texas

Board: 23  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:  
 ♠ 75  
 ♥ Q1072  
 ♦ Q1063  
 ♣ 653

South:  
 ♠ AQJ6  
 ♥ K85  
 ♦ A852  
 ♣ J2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT	Pass
3♣	AP		

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 24  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ AJ7  
 ♥ AQ95  
 ♦ 42  
 ♣ A974

South:  
 ♠ Q105  
 ♥ J743  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ J10653

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2NT
	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 25  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 953  
 ♥ J984  
 ♦ Q106  
 ♣ 753

South:  
 ♠ AQ7  
 ♥ A1065  
 ♦ 9743  
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 21      ♠ K874  
Dealer: S      ♥ KJ73  
Vul: Both     ♦ A105  
HCP: 15      ♣ A3

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 22      ♠ 862  
Dealer: N      ♥ KQ7642  
Vul: None     ♦ Q106  
HCP: 7        ♣ 5

East Doubles 1NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 23      ♠ AQJ6  
Dealer: S      ♥ K85  
Vul: NS       ♦ A852  
HCP: 15      ♣ J2

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 24      ♠ Q105  
Dealer: N      ♥ J743  
Vul: Both     ♦ A  
HCP: 8        ♣ J10653

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 25      ♠ AQ7  
Dealer: S      ♥ A1065  
Vul: None     ♦ 9743  
HCP: 15      ♣ AJ

West Doubles 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ Q10652  
 ♥ Q854  
 ♦ Q984  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ K874  
 ♥ KJ73  
 ♦ A105  
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
3♣	4♠	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
 2. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 22  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K104  
 ♥ J105  
 ♦ AKJ54  
 ♣ K7

South:  
 ♠ 862  
 ♥ KQ7642  
 ♦ Q106  
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Cappelletti, strong  
 2. Texas

Board: 23  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:  
 ♠ 75  
 ♥ Q1072  
 ♦ Q1063  
 ♣ 653

South:  
 ♠ AQJ6  
 ♥ K85  
 ♦ A852  
 ♣ J2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT	Pass
3♣	AP		

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 24  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ AJ7  
 ♥ AQ95  
 ♦ 42  
 ♣ A974

South:  
 ♠ Q105  
 ♥ J743  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ J10653

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2NT
	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 25  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 953  
 ♥ J984  
 ♦ Q106  
 ♣ 753

South:  
 ♠ AQ7  
 ♥ A1065  
 ♦ 9743  
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 26	♠ AK83	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1073	
Vul: NS	♦ AK75	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K10	

Board: 27	♠ KQJ82	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J53	
Vul: None	♦ Q75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 107	

Board: 28	♠ AQ8	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A8764	

Board: 29	♠ 10974	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q43	
HCP: 3	♣ J872	Partner bids first.

Board: 30	♠ KQJ3	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K105	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A9	

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 0  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AK83  
 ♥ 1073  
 ♦ AK75  
 ♣ K10

South:  
 ♠ 109762  
 ♥ 842  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ 9652

West	North	East	South
	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			
2. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 27  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ KQJ82  
 ♥ J53  
 ♦ Q75  
 ♣ 107

South:  
 ♠ A105  
 ♥ KQ86  
 ♦ KJ9  
 ♣ Q42

West	North	East	South
			1NT
X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 28  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ8  
 ♥ KQ2  
 ♦ J4  
 ♣ A8764

South:  
 ♠ 72  
 ♥ 98643  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ KQJ102

West	North	East	South
	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 29  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 10974  
 ♥ 43  
 ♦ Q43  
 ♣ J872

South:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ KJ65  
 ♦ 8652  
 ♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	AP
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 30  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQJ3  
 ♥ K105  
 ♦ QJ43  
 ♣ A9

South:  
 ♠ 876542  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ K1082

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Texas			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 26	♠ 109762	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 842	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 0	♣ 9652	
Board: 27	♠ A105	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ86	
Vul: None	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q42	
Board: 28	♠ 72	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 98643	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQJ102	
Board: 29	♠ KQ	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ65	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 8652	
HCP: 16	♣ AK5	You bid first.
Board: 30	♠ 876542	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K1082	

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 0  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AK83  
 ♥ 1073  
 ♦ AK75  
 ♣ K10

South:  
 ♠ 109762  
 ♥ 842  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ 9652

West	North	East	South
	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			
2. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 27  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ KQJ82  
 ♥ J53  
 ♦ Q75  
 ♣ 107

South:  
 ♠ A105  
 ♥ KQ86  
 ♦ KJ9  
 ♣ Q42

West	North	East	South
			1NT
X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 28  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ8  
 ♥ KQ2  
 ♦ J4  
 ♣ A8764

South:  
 ♠ 72  
 ♥ 98643  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ KQJ102

West	North	East	South
	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 29  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 10974  
 ♥ 43  
 ♦ Q43  
 ♣ J872

South:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ KJ65  
 ♦ 8652  
 ♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	AP
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 30  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQJ3  
 ♥ K105  
 ♦ QJ43  
 ♣ A9

South:  
 ♠ 876542  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ K1082

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Texas			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 31	♠ 7	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 109864	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J1073	
HCP: 1	♣ 1063	Partner bids first.
Board: 32	♠ J7	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ105	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ5	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ109	You bid first.
Board: 33	♠ KJ104	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K87	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ J109873	Partner bids first.
Board: 34	♠ 54	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ74	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK2	
HCP: 17	♣ AQ96	You bid first.
Board: 35	♠ 5	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ102	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 8542	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ J1082	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 7

♥ 109864

♦ J1073

♣ 1063

South:

♠ KJ95

♥ KJ53

♦ 92

♣ AK8

West North East South

1NT

X<sup>1</sup> 2♦ 2♠ AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 32

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J7

♥ AQ105

♦ AJ5

♣ KJ109

South:

♠ A43

♥ J9832

♦ 972

♣ 73

West North East South

1NT 2♣<sup>1</sup> 2♦

Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup> 3♦ 3♥

Pass Pass 4♦ 4♥

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 33

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ KJ104

♥ —

♦ K87

♣ J109873

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ J32

♦ A96

♣ KQ65

West North East South

1NT

2♣<sup>1</sup> 2♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>3</sup>

3♥ 4♣ Pass Pass

4♥ Pass Pass 5♣

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

3. automat

Board: 34

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠X W

North:

♠ 54

♥ KJ74

♦ AK2

♣ AQ96

South:

♠ KJ107

♥ 862

♦ J4

♣ J1053

West North East South

1NT X<sup>1</sup> XX

2♠ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 35

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 5

♥ AJ102

♦ 8542

♣ J1082

South:

♠ Q8

♥ Q754

♦ AJ6

♣ AK43

West North East South

1NT

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass

2♠ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 31	♠ KJ95	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ53	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 92	
HCP: 15	♣ AK8	You bid first.

Board: 32	♠ A43	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9832	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 972	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 73	Partner bids first.

Board: 33	♠ AQ6	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J32	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A96	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ65	You bid first.

Board: 34	♠ KJ107	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 862	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J4	
HCP: 6	♣ J1053	Partner bids first.

Board: 35	♠ Q8	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q754	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AK43	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 7

♥ 109864

♦ J1073

♣ 1063

South:

♠ KJ95

♥ KJ53

♦ 92

♣ AK8

West North East South

X<sup>1</sup> 2♦ 2♠ 1NT

AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 32

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J7

♥ AQ105

♦ AJ5

♣ KJ109

South:

♠ A43

♥ J9832

♦ 972

♣ 73

West North East South

1NT 2♣<sup>1</sup> 2♦

Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup> 3♦ 3♥

Pass Pass 4♦ 4♥

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 33

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ KJ104

♥ —

♦ K87

♣ J109873

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ J32

♦ A96

♣ KQ65

West North East South

2♣<sup>1</sup> 2♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

3♥ 4♣ Pass 3♣<sup>3</sup>

4♥ Pass Pass Pass

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

3. automat

Board: 34

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠X W

North:

♠ 54

♥ KJ74

♦ AK2

♣ AQ96

South:

♠ KJ107

♥ 862

♦ J4

♣ J1053

West North East South

1NT X<sup>1</sup> XX

2♠ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 35

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 5

♥ AJ102

♦ 8542

♣ J1082

South:

♠ Q8

♥ Q754

♦ AJ6

♣ AK43

West North East South

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> 1NT

2♠ AP Pass

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 36  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 15

♠ Q5  
♥ AKQ94  
♦ J104  
♣ K62

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 37  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 9

♠ 98  
♥ Q10976  
♦ AQJ105  
♣ 2

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 38  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 15

♠ A1085  
♥ 753  
♦ A63  
♣ AK5

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 39  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 0

♠ 4  
♥ 103  
♦ 109875  
♣ 108743

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 40  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 17

♠ J6  
♥ AJ9  
♦ A93  
♣ AK643

East Doubles 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q5	♠ 97643		1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ94	♥ J108		2NT	Pass	3♦ AP
North HCP: 15	♦ J104	♦ 96		1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m		
South HCP: 1	♣ K62	♣ 853				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ AJ62				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q10976	♥ A42	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ AQJ105	♦ K987	3♣	4♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 2	♣ K5	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S				1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit		

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1085	♠ J63		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 753	♥ J64	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ A63	♦ K1085	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 5	♣ AK5	♣ 1076				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ 106				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 103	♥ Q975	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 0	♦ 109875	♦ KQJ4	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ 108743	♣ AK2				
Contract: 4♠ E				1. Cappelletti, both majors		

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J6	♠ 10953		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AJ9	♥ 1073	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 17	♦ A93	♦ K762	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 3	♣ AK643	♣ 92				
Contract: 2♥ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 36      ♠ 97643  
Dealer: N      ♥ J108  
Vul: Both     ♦ 96  
HCP: 1        ♣ 853

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 37      ♠ AJ62  
Dealer: S      ♥ A42  
Vul: None     ♦ K987  
HCP: 15       ♣ K5

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 38      ♠ J63  
Dealer: N      ♥ J64  
Vul: NS       ♦ K1085  
HCP: 5        ♣ 1076

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 39      ♠ 106  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q975  
Vul: None     ♦ KQJ4  
HCP: 15       ♣ AK2

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 40      ♠ 10953  
Dealer: N      ♥ 1073  
Vul: NS       ♦ K762  
HCP: 3        ♣ 92

East Doubles 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q5	♠ 97643		1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ94	♥ J108		2NT	Pass	3♦ AP
North HCP: 15	♦ J104	♦ 96		1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m		
South HCP: 1	♣ K62	♣ 853				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ AJ62				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q10976	♥ A42	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ AQJ105	♦ K987	3♣	4♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 2	♣ K5	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1085	♠ J63		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 753	♥ J64	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ A63	♦ K1085	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 5	♣ AK5	♣ 1076				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ 106				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 103	♥ Q975	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 0	♦ 109875	♦ KQJ4	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ 108743	♣ AK2	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J6	♠ 10953		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AJ9	♥ 1073	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 17	♦ A93	♦ K762	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 3	♣ AK643	♣ 92				
Contract: 2♥ W						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 41	♠ 543	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J102	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J8532	
HCP: 5	♣ QJ	Partner bids first.
Board: 42	♠ 52	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J982	
Board: 43	♠ J643	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K109	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1073	
HCP: 7	♣ K63	Partner bids first.
Board: 44	♠ AKQ2	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K87	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q643	
HCP: 15	♣ J6	You bid first.
Board: 45	♠ AKJ764	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: NS	♦ K87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 53	

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 543	♠ K6				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J102	♥ Q853	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ J8532	♦ K7	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ	♣ AK763	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 52	♠ K974				
Vul: None	♥ AQ6	♥ KJ104		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ9	♦ 76	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ J982	♣ 1073	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 1NXX N						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J643	♠ K9				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K109	♥ A853	X <sup>1</sup>	XX	2♣	2♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 1073	♦ AK954	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ K63	♣ Q9	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ2	♠ 7				
Vul: Both	♥ K87	♥ J52		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX
North HCP: 15	♦ Q643	♦ 9875	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ J6	♣ KQ984	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ764	♠ Q952				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 75	♥ KQ	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K87	♦ Q965	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 53	♣ AK4	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. Texas			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 41	♠ K6	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q853	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K7	
HCP: 15	♣ AK763	You bid first.
Board: 42	♠ K974	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ104	
Vul: None	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1073	
Board: 43	♠ K9	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A853	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK954	
HCP: 16	♣ Q9	You bid first.
Board: 44	♠ 7	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J52	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9875	
HCP: 6	♣ KQ984	Partner bids first.
Board: 45	♠ Q952	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ Q965	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK4	

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 543	♠ K6				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J102	♥ Q853	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ J8532	♦ K7	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ	♣ AK763	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 52	♠ K974				
Vul: None	♥ AQ6	♥ KJ104		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ9	♦ 76	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ J982	♣ 1073	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 1NXX N						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J643	♠ K9				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K109	♥ A853	X <sup>1</sup>	XX	2♣	2♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 1073	♦ AK954	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ K63	♣ Q9	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ2	♠ 7				
Vul: Both	♥ K87	♥ J52		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX
North HCP: 15	♦ Q643	♦ 9875	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ J6	♣ KQ984	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ764	♠ Q952				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 75	♥ KQ	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K87	♦ Q965	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 53	♣ AK4	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. Texas			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 46	♠ A2	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A643	
Vul: Both	♦ 1082	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK76	

Board: 47	♠ 106	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ9753	
HCP: 3	♣ 874	Partner bids first.

Board: 48	♠ 1062	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ10	
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ10	You bid first.

Board: 49	♠ 107	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 97542	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K1095	
HCP: 6	♣ K7	Partner bids first.

Board: 50	♠ Q10843	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K4	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ2	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ J107		1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP
Vul: Both	♥ A643	♥ QJ10				
North HCP: 15	♦ 1082	♦ J74	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK76	♣ Q1052				
Contract: 2♠ E						
Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106	♠ Q5				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 96	♥ A73	X <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	4♠	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ QJ9753	♦ A1086	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 15	♣ 874	♣ KQ53	2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
Contract: 4♠ E						
Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1062	♠ 8		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J10	♥ K862	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ AQJ10	♦ 76432	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AKJ10	♣ Q86	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
Contract: 3♦ S						
Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107	♠ AQ6				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 97542	♥ A8	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ K1095	♦ AQ872	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ K7	♣ 1062	1. Cappelletti, any 6+ suit			
Contract: 2♠ W						
Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10843	♠ J9		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK3	♥ 964	2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ K4	♦ 10853	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 1	♣ QJ2	♣ 9543				
Contract: 3N W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 46	♠ J107	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ J74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q1052	
Board: 47	♠ Q5	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A1086	
HCP: 15	♣ KQ53	You bid first.
Board: 48	♠ 8	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K862	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 76432	
HCP: 5	♣ Q86	Partner bids first.
Board: 49	♠ AQ6	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ872	
HCP: 16	♣ 1062	You bid first.
Board: 50	♠ J9	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 964	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10853	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 9543	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ J107		1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP
Vul: Both	♥ A643	♥ QJ10				
North HCP: 15	♦ 1082	♦ J74				
South HCP: 7	♣ AK76	♣ Q1052				
Contract: 2♠ E						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106	♠ Q5				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 96	♥ A73	X <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	4♠	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ QJ9753	♦ A1086				
South HCP: 15	♣ 874	♣ KQ53				
Contract: 4♠ E						1. Cappelletti, strong
						2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds
Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1062	♠ 8		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J10	♥ K862	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ AQJ10	♦ 76432				
South HCP: 5	♣ AKJ10	♣ Q86	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Cappelletti, both majors
Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107	♠ AQ6				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 97542	♥ A8	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ K1095	♦ AQ872	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ K7	♣ 1062				
Contract: 2♠ W						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10843	♠ J9		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK3	♥ 964				
North HCP: 15	♦ K4	♦ 10853	2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 1	♣ QJ2	♣ 9543				
Contract: 3N W						1. Cappelletti, strong



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 51  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 4

♠ J  
♥ J62  
♦ Q8542  
♣ 10853

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 52  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 15

♠ 62  
♥ AK2  
♦ AQ2  
♣ Q10876

East Doubles 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 53  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 1

♠ 654  
♥ J109843  
♦ 1093  
♣ 5

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 54  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 16

♠ AK  
♥ AQ10  
♦ Q542  
♣ J854

East Doubles 1NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 55  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 3

♠ 974  
♥ 953  
♦ K62  
♣ 9632

West Doubles 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ A109				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J62	♥ 8743	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ Q8542	♦ K3	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 16	♣ 10853	♣ AKQ9				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 62	♠ Q975		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♣ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK2	♥ 10984	2♥	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ2	♦ 10973	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 2	♣ Q10876	♣ 4	2. Garbage Stayman			
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 654	♠ KJ3				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J109843	♥ AK765	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP		
North HCP: 1	♦ 1093	♦ KQ2	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 16	♣ 5	♣ 102				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ J106		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10	♥ J6532	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ Q542	♦ 7	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 5	♣ J854	♣ K1092				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 974	♠ AKJ				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 953	♥ KJ862	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ K62	♦ Q54	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ 9632	♣ Q4	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♣ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 51      ♠ A109  
Dealer: S      ♥ 8743  
Vul: NS      ♦ K3  
HCP: 16      ♣ AKQ9

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 52      ♠ Q975  
Dealer: N      ♥ 10984  
Vul: Both      ♦ 10973  
HCP: 2      ♣ 4

East Doubles 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 53      ♠ KJ3  
Dealer: S      ♥ AK765  
Vul: None      ♦ KQ2  
HCP: 16      ♣ 102

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 54      ♠ J106  
Dealer: N      ♥ J6532  
Vul: EW      ♦ 7  
HCP: 5      ♣ K1092

East Doubles 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 55      ♠ AKJ  
Dealer: S      ♥ KJ862  
Vul: None      ♦ Q54  
HCP: 16      ♣ Q4

West Doubles 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ A109				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J62	♥ 8743	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ Q8542	♦ K3	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 16	♣ 10853	♣ AKQ9				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 62	♠ Q975		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♣ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK2	♥ 10984	2♥	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ2	♦ 10973	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 2	♣ Q10876	♣ 4	2. Garbage Stayman			
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 654	♠ KJ3				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J109843	♥ AK765	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP		
North HCP: 1	♦ 1093	♦ KQ2	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 16	♣ 5	♣ 102				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ J106		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10	♥ J6532	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ Q542	♦ 7	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 5	♣ J854	♣ K1092				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 974	♠ AKJ				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 953	♥ KJ862	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ K62	♦ Q54	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ 9632	♣ Q4	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♣ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 56      ♠ KJ6  
Dealer: N      ♥ 96  
Vul: NS      ♦ A65  
HCP: 17      ♣ AKQ105

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 57      ♠ 1075  
Dealer: S      ♥ J10953  
Vul: EW      ♦ 964  
HCP: 1      ♣ 104

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 58      ♠ KQ7  
Dealer: N      ♥ A1063  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQ82  
HCP: 17      ♣ Q9

East Doubles 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 59      ♠ 832  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q7  
Vul: None      ♦ 94  
HCP: 4      ♣ Q97543

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

West Doubles 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 60      ♠ A72  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q64  
Vul: EW      ♦ 1087  
HCP: 15      ♣ AKQ6

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ6	♠ 5		1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ 96	♥ AKQ85	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ A65	♦ K874	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ105	♣ 632				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1075	♠ A62				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J10953	♥ KQ7	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 1	♦ 964	♦ Q52	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 17	♣ 104	♣ AQ93	2♠	AP		
Contract: 2♠ W						

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7	♠ 8654		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A1063	♥ 9872				
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ82	♦ 103	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 0	♣ Q9	♣ 853				
Contract: 2♦ W						

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 832	♠ AJ10				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q7	♥ AJ108	X <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 4	♦ 94	♦ J32	X	Pass	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 16	♣ Q97543	♣ AJ6	Pass	4♣	Pass	Pass
Contract: 4♣ X S			X	AP		

1. Cappelletti, strong  
2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs  
3. automat

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A72	♠ 8643		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q64	♥ 95				
North HCP: 15	♦ 1087	♦ 4	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 1	♣ AKQ6	♣ J109742				
Contract: 3♦ W						

1. Cappelletti, any 6+ suit  
2. automat

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 56      ♠ 5  
Dealer: N      ♥ AKQ85  
Vul: NS      ♦ K874  
HCP: 12      ♣ 632

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 57      ♠ A62  
Dealer: S      ♥ KQ7  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q52  
HCP: 17      ♣ AQ93

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 58      ♠ 8654  
Dealer: N      ♥ 9872  
Vul: EW      ♦ 103  
HCP: 0      ♣ 853

East Doubles 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 59      ♠ AJ10  
Dealer: S      ♥ AJ108  
Vul: None      ♦ J32  
HCP: 16      ♣ AJ6

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

West Doubles 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 60      ♠ 8643  
Dealer: N      ♥ 95  
Vul: EW      ♦ 4  
HCP: 1      ♣ J109742

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ6	♠ 5		1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ 96	♥ AKQ85	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ A65	♦ K874	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ105	♣ 632				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1075	♠ A62				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J10953	♥ KQ7	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 1	♦ 964	♦ Q52	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 17	♣ 104	♣ AQ93	2♠	AP		
Contract: 2♠ W						

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7	♠ 8654		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A1063	♥ 9872				
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ82	♦ 103	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 0	♣ Q9	♣ 853				
Contract: 2♦ W						

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 832	♠ AJ10	X <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q7	♥ AJ108	X	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 94	♦ J32	Pass	4♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 16	♣ Q97543	♣ AJ6	X	AP		
Contract: 4♣ X S						

1. Cappelletti, strong  
2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs  
3. automat

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A72	♠ 8643		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q64	♥ 95				
North HCP: 15	♦ 1087	♦ 4	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 1	♣ AKQ6	♣ J109742				
Contract: 3♦ W						

1. Cappelletti, any 6+ suit  
2. automat



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 61      ♠ 987  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q543  
Vul: Both     ♦ 1052  
HCP: 3        ♣ J83

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 62      ♠ AQ  
Dealer: N      ♥ J9  
Vul: None     ♦ K862  
HCP: 15       ♣ AJ983

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 63      ♠ 98653  
Dealer: S      ♥ 42  
Vul: NS       ♦ 983  
HCP: 3        ♣ K98

West Doubles 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 64      ♠ K82  
Dealer: N      ♥ AJ54  
Vul: Both     ♦ AQ  
HCP: 15       ♣ J862

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 65      ♠ 76  
Dealer: S      ♥ J10  
Vul: None     ♦ 985  
HCP: 4        ♣ QJ10982

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 987	♠ AKJ4				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q543	♥ K96	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 1052	♦ J6	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 16	♣ J83	♣ A962				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ K85		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J9	♥ Q105	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ K862	♦ J93	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ983	♣ 7542	2. automat			
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98653	♠ AK42				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 42	♥ AQ3	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	3♦	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 983	♦ Q5	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 15	♣ K98	♣ 10653				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K82	♠ 109743		1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AJ54	♥ Q7	2NT	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ	♦ 95	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 5	♣ J862	♣ K1053				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76	♠ KQJ5				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J10	♥ KQ6	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP		
North HCP: 4	♦ 985	♦ A742	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ10982	♣ 73				
Contract: 2♥ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 61      ♠ AKJ4  
Dealer: S      ♥ K96  
Vul: Both     ♦ J6  
HCP: 16      ♣ A962

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 62      ♠ K85  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q105  
Vul: None     ♦ J93  
HCP: 6      ♣ 7542

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 63      ♠ AK42  
Dealer: S      ♥ AQ3  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q5  
HCP: 15      ♣ 10653

West Doubles 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 64      ♠ 109743  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q7  
Vul: Both     ♦ 95  
HCP: 5      ♣ K1053

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 65      ♠ KQJ5  
Dealer: S      ♥ KQ6  
Vul: None     ♦ A742  
HCP: 15      ♣ 73

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 987	♠ AKJ4				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q543	♥ K96	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 1052	♦ J6	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 16	♣ J83	♣ A962				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ K85		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J9	♥ Q105	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ K862	♦ J93	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ983	♣ 7542	2. automat			
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98653	♠ AK42				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 42	♥ AQ3	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	3♦	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 983	♦ Q5	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 15	♣ K98	♣ 10653				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K82	♠ 109743		1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AJ54	♥ Q7	2NT	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ	♦ 95	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 5	♣ J862	♣ K1053				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76	♠ KQJ5				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J10	♥ KQ6	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP		
North HCP: 4	♦ 985	♦ A742	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ10982	♣ 73				
Contract: 2♥ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 66	♠ KJ	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ95	
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ876	

Board: 67	♠ 85	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 982	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ8764	Partner bids first.

Board: 68	♠ A42	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ532	

Board: 69	♠ 1085	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 107652	
HCP: 4	♣ 107	Partner bids first.

Board: 70	♠ 872	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ85	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK5	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ A104	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ KJ  
♥ AQ95  
♦ Q5  
♣ KJ876

South:  
♠ AQ96  
♥ 863  
♦ AK8632  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3NT
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 67  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♥X W

North:  
♠ 85  
♥ K7  
♦ 982  
♣ KJ8764

South:  
♠ AKQ97  
♥ 93  
♦ 1063  
♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>
3♥	4♣	Pass	Pass
4♥	X	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
3. automat			

Board: 68  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 2♦ E

North:  
♠ A42  
♥ 83  
♦ AQ5  
♣ AJ532

South:  
♠ K96  
♥ 96542  
♦ J3  
♣ Q86

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	AP
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 69  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
♠ 1085  
♥ KJ8  
♦ 107652  
♣ 107

South:  
♠ AQ7  
♥ Q10  
♦ K93  
♣ KJ432

West	North	East	South
			1NT
X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	AP
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 70  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 3♦X E

North:  
♠ 872  
♥ KJ85  
♦ AK5  
♣ A104

South:  
♠ J1065  
♥ 74  
♦ J93  
♣ K963

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2NT	Pass	3♦	X
AP			
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 66  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 13

♠ AQ96  
♥ 863  
♦ AK8632  
♣ —

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 67  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 15

♠ AKQ97  
♥ 93  
♦ 1063  
♣ AQ2

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 68  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 6

♠ K96  
♥ 96542  
♦ J3  
♣ Q86

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 69  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 15

♠ AQ7  
♥ Q10  
♦ K93  
♣ KJ432

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 70  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 5

♠ J1065  
♥ 74  
♦ J93  
♣ K963

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ KJ  
 ♥ AQ95  
 ♦ Q5  
 ♣ KJ876

South:  
 ♠ AQ96  
 ♥ 863  
 ♦ AK8632  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3NT
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 67  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥X W

North:  
 ♠ 85  
 ♥ K7  
 ♦ 982  
 ♣ KJ8764

South:  
 ♠ AKQ97  
 ♥ 93  
 ♦ 1063  
 ♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>
3♥	4♣	Pass	Pass
4♥	X	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
3. automat			

Board: 68  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 2♦ E

North:  
 ♠ A42  
 ♥ 83  
 ♦ AQ5  
 ♣ AJ532

South:  
 ♠ K96  
 ♥ 96542  
 ♦ J3  
 ♣ Q86

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	AP
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 69  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 1085  
 ♥ KJ8  
 ♦ 107652  
 ♣ 107

South:  
 ♠ AQ7  
 ♥ Q10  
 ♦ K93  
 ♣ KJ432

West	North	East	South
			1NT
X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	AP
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 70  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♦X E

North:  
 ♠ 872  
 ♥ KJ85  
 ♦ AK5  
 ♣ A104

South:  
 ♠ J1065  
 ♥ 74  
 ♦ J93  
 ♣ K963

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2NT	Pass	3♦	X
AP			
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 71      ♠ J1093  
Dealer: S      ♥ K9  
Vul: NS      ♦ 10943  
HCP: 5      ♣ J107

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 72      ♠ KQ104  
Dealer: N      ♥ 864  
Vul: None      ♦ AK  
HCP: 17      ♣ KQ108

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 73      ♠ 9732  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q4  
Vul: EW      ♦ 987  
HCP: 4      ♣ Q965

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 74      ♠ Q43  
Dealer: N      ♥ AQ43  
Vul: None      ♦ J2  
HCP: 15      ♣ KQJ10

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 75      ♠ 10  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q65  
Vul: NS      ♦ 873  
HCP: 6      ♣ A109852

West Doubles 1NT if possible.  
West Doubles 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3♣ W

North:  
♠ J1093  
♥ K9  
♦ 10943  
♣ J107

South:  
♠ A875  
♥ 75  
♦ AKJ5  
♣ A52

West	North	East	South
			1NT
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♣	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 72  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ104  
♥ 864  
♦ AK  
♣ KQ108

South:  
♠ 986  
♥ Q1073  
♦ 108  
♣ A765

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 73  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
♠ 9732  
♥ Q4  
♦ 987  
♣ Q965

South:  
♠ AKQ  
♥ 105  
♦ K1032  
♣ K1082

West	North	East	South
			1NT
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
2♥	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 74  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 1  
Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
♠ Q43  
♥ AQ43  
♦ J2  
♣ KQJ10

South:  
♠ 10976  
♥ J1095  
♦ 87  
♣ 865

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 75  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3♠ E

North:  
♠ 10  
♥ Q65  
♦ 873  
♣ A109852

South:  
♠ QJ54  
♥ KJ2  
♦ KQ2  
♣ K76

West	North	East	South
			1NT
X <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>
X	Pass	3♠	AP
1. Cappelletti, strong			
2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
3. automat			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 71      ♠ A875  
Dealer: S      ♥ 75  
Vul: NS      ♦ AKJ5  
HCP: 16      ♣ A52

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 72      ♠ 986  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q1073  
Vul: None      ♦ 108  
HCP: 6      ♣ A765

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 73      ♠ AKQ  
Dealer: S      ♥ 105  
Vul: EW      ♦ K1032  
HCP: 15      ♣ K1082

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 74      ♠ 10976  
Dealer: N      ♥ J1095  
Vul: None      ♦ 87  
HCP: 1      ♣ 865

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 75      ♠ QJ54  
Dealer: S      ♥ KJ2  
Vul: NS      ♦ KQ2  
HCP: 15      ♣ K76

West Doubles 1NT if possible.  
West Doubles 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3♣ W

North:  
♠ J1093  
♥ K9  
♦ 10943  
♣ J107

South:  
♠ A875  
♥ 75  
♦ AKJ5  
♣ A52

West	North	East	South
			1NT
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♣	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 72  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ104  
♥ 864  
♦ AK  
♣ KQ108

South:  
♠ 986  
♥ Q1073  
♦ 108  
♣ A765

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 73  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
♠ 9732  
♥ Q4  
♦ 987  
♣ Q965

South:  
♠ AKQ  
♥ 105  
♦ K1032  
♣ K1082

West	North	East	South
			1NT
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
2♥	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 74  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 1  
Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
♠ Q43  
♥ AQ43  
♦ J2  
♣ KQJ10

South:  
♠ 10976  
♥ J1095  
♦ 87  
♣ 865

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 75  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3♠ E

North:  
♠ 10  
♥ Q65  
♦ 873  
♣ A109852

South:  
♠ QJ54  
♥ KJ2  
♦ KQ2  
♣ K76

West	North	East	South
			1NT
X <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>
X	Pass	3♠	AP
1. Cappelletti, strong			
2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
3. automat			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 76	♠ KQ	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1052	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 8752	
Board: 77	♠ K3	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J875	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 72	
HCP: 5	♣ J9432	Partner bids first.
Board: 78	♠ K4	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J42	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A1052	
HCP: 15	♣ AK109	You bid first.
Board: 79	♠ 76	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A9853	
HCP: 5	♣ J10854	Partner bids first.
Board: 80	♠ Q72	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ82	
HCP: 15	♣ KJ7	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ J543		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2NT
Vul: None	♥ A8	♥ 10643				
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ1052	♦ K6		AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 8752	♣ KQ9				
Contract: 2N N						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K3	♠ Q94				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J875	♥ K4				
North HCP: 5	♦ 72	♦ KQJ98		2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ AP
South HCP: 17	♣ J9432	♣ AQ8				
Contract: 2♥ E						1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ 75		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J42	♥ 875				
North HCP: 15	♦ A1052	♦ K743		2♠	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ AK109	♣ 6543				
Contract: 2♠ W						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76	♠ Q83				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ A87				
North HCP: 5	♦ A9853	♦ KQJ74		2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ AP
South HCP: 16	♣ J10854	♣ A6				
Contract: 2♥ E						1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q72	♠ A983		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX
Vul: EW	♥ J7	♥ K986				
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ82	♦ 96		2♣	2♦	Pass 3NT
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ7	♣ Q104		AP		
Contract: 3N N						1. Cappelletti, strong

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 76	♠ J543	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10643	
Vul: None	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ9	
Board: 77	♠ Q94	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ98	
HCP: 17	♣ AQ8	You bid first.
Board: 78	♠ 75	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 875	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K743	
HCP: 3	♣ 6543	Partner bids first.
Board: 79	♠ Q83	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A87	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ74	
HCP: 16	♣ A6	You bid first.
Board: 80	♠ A983	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K986	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 96	
HCP: 9	♣ Q104	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ J543		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2NT
Vul: None	♥ A8	♥ 10643				
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ1052	♦ K6		AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 8752	♣ KQ9				
Contract: 2N N						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K3	♠ Q94				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J875	♥ K4				
North HCP: 5	♦ 72	♦ KQJ98		2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ AP
South HCP: 17	♣ J9432	♣ AQ8				
Contract: 2♥ E						1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ 75		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J42	♥ 875				
North HCP: 15	♦ A1052	♦ K743		2♠	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ AK109	♣ 6543				
Contract: 2♠ W						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76	♠ Q83				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ A87				
North HCP: 5	♦ A9853	♦ KQJ74		2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ AP
South HCP: 16	♣ J10854	♣ A6				
Contract: 2♥ E						1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q72	♠ A983		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX
Vul: EW	♥ J7	♥ K986				
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ82	♦ 96		2♣	2♦	Pass 3NT
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ7	♣ Q104		AP		
Contract: 3N N						1. Cappelletti, strong



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 81      ♠ 8  
Dealer: S      ♥ 9873  
Vul: Both     ♦ Q543  
HCP: 6        ♣ A764

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 82      ♠ K86  
Dealer: N      ♥ AK75  
Vul: NS       ♦ AQ52  
HCP: 16       ♣ 76

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 83      ♠ 9874  
Dealer: S      ♥ 109763  
Vul: EW       ♦ KQ7  
HCP: 5        ♣ 2

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 84      ♠ AKJ93  
Dealer: N      ♥ A4  
Vul: Both     ♦ Q65  
HCP: 16       ♣ Q65

East Doubles 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 85      ♠ 10875  
Dealer: S      ♥ K96  
Vul: None     ♦ 952  
HCP: 7        ♣ A103

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ A10				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 9873	♥ QJ106	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ Q543	♦ A92	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ A764	♣ KJ53				
Contract: 2♠ W						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K86	♠ Q1032		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK75	♥ 983	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ52	♦ J876				
South HCP: 4	♣ 76	♣ J2				
Contract: 3♣ E						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9874	♠ K53				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 109763	♥ AK5	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ KQ7	♦ J10	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 2	♣ A9543				
Contract: 2♥ S						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ93	♠ Q74		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX
Vul: Both	♥ A4	♥ KJ62	2♥	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 16	♦ Q65	♦ 10432	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ Q65	♣ 109				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10875	♠ KJ94				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K96	♥ Q74	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 952	♦ AKQ10	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 15	♣ A103	♣ 87	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ S						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m 2. limit raise or better in ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 81  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 15

♠ A10  
♥ QJ106  
♦ A92  
♣ KJ53

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 82  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 4

♠ Q1032  
♥ 983  
♦ J876  
♣ J2

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 83  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 15

♠ K53  
♥ AK5  
♦ J10  
♣ A9543

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 84  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 6

♠ Q74  
♥ KJ62  
♦ 10432  
♣ 109

East Doubles 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 85  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 15

♠ KJ94  
♥ Q74  
♦ AKQ10  
♣ 87

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ A10				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 9873	♥ QJ106	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ Q543	♦ A92	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ A764	♣ KJ53				
Contract: 2♠ W						
						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
						2. automat

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K86	♠ Q1032		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK75	♥ 983	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ52	♦ J876				
South HCP: 4	♣ 76	♣ J2				
Contract: 3♣ E						
						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
						2. automat

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9874	♠ K53				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 109763	♥ AK5	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ KQ7	♦ J10	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 2	♣ A9543				
Contract: 2♥ S						
						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ93	♠ Q74		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX
Vul: Both	♥ A4	♥ KJ62	2♥	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 16	♦ Q65	♦ 10432	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ Q65	♣ 109				
Contract: 3♠ N						
						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10875	♠ KJ94				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K96	♥ Q74	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 952	♦ AKQ10	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 15	♣ A103	♣ 87	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ S						
						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
						2. limit raise or better in ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 86	♠ A42	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A7632	
Vul: EW	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 65	

Board: 87	♠ 2	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J109	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J965	
HCP: 2	♣ 108432	Partner bids first.

Board: 88	♠ A105	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ5	
Vul: None	♦ AQ95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q87	

Board: 89	♠ Q72	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 743	
HCP: 6	♣ K76432	Partner bids first.

Board: 90	♠ AQ10	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK95	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10952	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ K6	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A42	♠ 108753		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ A7632	♥ J8				
North HCP: 15	♦ AK4	♦ 1073	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ 65	♣ J43				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ 53				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J109	♥ A754				
North HCP: 2	♦ J965	♦ AQ83	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ 108432	♣ AQ7				
Contract: 2♠ E						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A105	♠ K3		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ5	♥ 1083				
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ95	♦ 8762	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q87	♣ AK32				
Contract: 3N N						1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q72	♠ K984				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ AQ4	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 6	♦ 743	♦ 52	3♦	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K76432	♣ AQJ5				
Contract: 3♦ X W						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
						2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs
						3. automat

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10	♠ J96542		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK95	♥ 1064	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ 10952	♦ K4	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ K6	♣ 92				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
						2. automat

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 86	♠ 108753	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: EW	♦ 1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ J43	

Board: 87	♠ 53	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A754	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ83	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ7	You bid first.

Board: 88	♠ K3	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1083	
Vul: None	♦ 8762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK32	

Board: 89	♠ K984	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 52	
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ5	You bid first.

Board: 90	♠ J96542	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1064	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K4	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 92	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A42	♠ 108753		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ A7632	♥ J8				
North HCP: 15	♦ AK4	♦ 1073	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ 65	♣ J43				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ 53				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J109	♥ A754				
North HCP: 2	♦ J965	♦ AQ83	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ 108432	♣ AQ7				
Contract: 2♠ E						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A105	♠ K3		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ5	♥ 1083				
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ95	♦ 8762	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q87	♣ AK32				
Contract: 3N N						1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q72	♠ K984				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ AQ4	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 6	♦ 743	♦ 52	3♦	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K76432	♣ AQJ5				
Contract: 3♦ X W						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
						2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs
						3. automat

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10	♠ J96542		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK95	♥ 1064	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ 10952	♦ K4	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ K6	♣ 92				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
						2. automat



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 91	♠ 10942	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 64	
HCP: 6	♣ QJ873	Partner bids first.
Board: 92	♠ Q984	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK2	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ9	You bid first.
Board: 93	♠ AJ97	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 107542	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 52	
HCP: 5	♣ 64	Partner bids first.
Board: 94	♠ KQ10	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A87	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K9752	
HCP: 15	♣ K5	You bid first.
Board: 95	♠ Q109742	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ952	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 6	♣ J3	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 2N S

North:  
♠ 10942  
♥ K9  
♦ 64  
♣ QJ873

South:  
♠ KJ76  
♥ A84  
♦ Q102  
♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
X <sup>1</sup>	XX	2♥	2NT
AP			

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 92  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 0  
Contract: 3N W

North:  
♠ Q984  
♥ 82  
♦ AK2  
♣ KQJ9

South:  
♠ 62  
♥ 953  
♦ 10985  
♣ 10872

West	North	East	South
	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Pass	XX <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>
2NT	Pass	3NT	AP

1. Cappelletti, strong  
2. SOS  
3. artificial

Board: 93  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
♠ AJ97  
♥ 107542  
♦ 52  
♣ 64

South:  
♠ K542  
♥ AKJ6  
♦ 106  
♣ A52

West	North	East	South
			1NT
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
3♦	3♥	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
2. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 94  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 2♥X W

North:  
♠ KQ10  
♥ A87  
♦ K9752  
♣ K5

South:  
♠ A52  
♥ KJ  
♦ J1083  
♣ 10983

West	North	East	South
	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 95  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♠X S

North:  
♠ Q109742  
♥ QJ952  
♦ —  
♣ J3

South:  
♠ A6  
♥ 863  
♦ KQJ  
♣ KQ1075

West	North	East	South
			1NT
X <sup>1</sup>	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
X	AP		

1. Cappelletti, strong  
2. Texas

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 91      ♠ KJ76  
Dealer: S      ♥ A84  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q102  
HCP: 17      ♣ AK9

West Doubles 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 92      ♠ 62  
Dealer: N      ♥ 953  
Vul: None      ♦ 10985  
HCP: 0      ♣ 10872

East Doubles 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 93      ♠ K542  
Dealer: S      ♥ AKJ6  
Vul: NS      ♦ 106  
HCP: 15      ♣ A52

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 94      ♠ A52  
Dealer: N      ♥ KJ  
Vul: EW      ♦ J1083  
HCP: 9      ♣ 10983

East Doubles 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 95      ♠ A6  
Dealer: S      ♥ 863  
Vul: NS      ♦ KQJ  
HCP: 15      ♣ KQ1075

West Doubles 1NT if possible.  
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10942	♠ KJ76				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K9	♥ A84	X <sup>1</sup>	XX	2♥	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 64	♦ Q102	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ873	♣ AK9				
Contract: 2N S			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q984	♠ 62		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 82	♥ 953	Pass	XX <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ AK2	♦ 10985	2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 0	♣ KQJ9	♣ 10872	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3N W			2. SOS			
			3. artificial			

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ97	♠ K542				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 107542	♥ AKJ6	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 5	♦ 52	♦ 106	3♦	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 64	♣ A52	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3♥ N			2. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10	♠ A52		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX
Vul: EW	♥ A87	♥ KJ	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ K9752	♦ J1083	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K5	♣ 10983	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♥ X W						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q109742	♠ A6				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ952	♥ 863	X <sup>1</sup>	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ —	♦ KQJ	X	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ J3	♣ KQ1075	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 4♠ X S			2. Texas			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 96	♠ A87	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ73	

Board: 97	♠ 10954	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ J543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ J963	

Board: 98	♠ KQ	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J105	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A976	
HCP: 15	♣ KQ92	You bid first.

Board: 99	♠ Q832	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q107	
Vul: NS	♦ A532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 108	

Board: 100	♠ A9	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q74	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK972	

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A87	♠ 5		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2NT
Vul: None	♥ 104	♥ A873				
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ4	♦ 10732		AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ73	♣ K1064				
Contract: 2N N						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10954	♠ KJ3				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ 108642	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 2	♦ J543	♦ Q7		AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ J963	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 2♥ S						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ 7532		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J105	♥ 9873	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ A976	♦ QJ2				
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ92	♣ A3				
Contract: 2♥ W						1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q832	♠ K107				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q107	♥ AK943	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ A532	♦ KQ10				
South HCP: 15	♣ 108	♣ 65				
Contract: 2N S						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ Q		1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q74	♥ AKJ102	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ7	♦ 53				
South HCP: 12	♣ AK972	♣ Q10543				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 96  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 7

♠ 5  
♥ A873  
♦ 10732  
♣ K1064

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 97  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 15

♠ KJ3  
♥ 108642  
♦ Q7  
♣ AKQ

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 98  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 7

♠ 7532  
♥ 9873  
♦ QJ2  
♣ A3

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 99  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 15

♠ K107  
♥ AK943  
♦ KQ10  
♣ 65

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 100  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 12

♠ Q  
♥ AKJ102  
♦ 53  
♣ Q10543

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A87	♠ 5		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2NT
Vul: None	♥ 104	♥ A873				
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ4	♦ 10732		AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ73	♣ K1064				
Contract: 2N N						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10954	♠ KJ3				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ 108642	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 2	♦ J543	♦ Q7		AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ J963	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 2♥ S						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ 7532		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J105	♥ 9873	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ A976	♦ QJ2				
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ92	♣ A3				
Contract: 2♥ W						1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q832	♠ K107				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q107	♥ AK943	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ A532	♦ KQ10				
South HCP: 15	♣ 108	♣ 65				
Contract: 2N S						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ Q		1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q74	♥ AKJ102	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ7	♦ 53				
South HCP: 12	♣ AK972	♣ Q10543				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 101      ♠ K108  
Dealer: S        ♥ 75  
Vul: None       ♦ 10865  
HCP: 8           ♣ KQ87

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 102      ♠ A102  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQJ7  
Vul: NS          ♦ A65  
HCP: 15          ♣ J95

East Doubles 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 103      ♠ 73  
Dealer: S        ♥ J5  
Vul: EW         ♦ 105  
HCP: 6           ♣ KQ109876

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 104      ♠ K98  
Dealer: N        ♥ KJ  
Vul: None       ♦ AKJ2  
HCP: 17          ♣ Q865

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 105      ♠ J9753  
Dealer: S        ♥ 1082  
Vul: NS          ♦ 87  
HCP: 2           ♣ J76

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K108	♠ 52				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 75	♥ A42	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 10865	♦ AKJ43	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ87	♣ AJ4				
Contract: 3N S			1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A102	♠ J865				
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ7	♥ 653		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ A65	♦ Q				
South HCP: 5	♣ J95	♣ Q10432				
Contract: 1NX N			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 73	♠ KJ				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J5	♥ K1094	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	4♣	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ 105	♦ KJ62				
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ109876	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 4♣ N			1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K98	♠ 10743		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KJ	♥ 109632	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP		
North HCP: 17	♦ AKJ2	♦ —				
South HCP: 0	♣ Q865	♣ 10973				
Contract: 2♦ W			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat			

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9753	♠ KQ8				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 1082	♥ A65	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 2	♦ 87	♦ AQ10	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ J76	♣ 5432	3♥	AP		
Contract: 3♥ W			1. Cappelletti, strong			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 101	♠ 52	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ4	
Board: 102	♠ J865	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 653	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q10432	
Board: 103	♠ KJ	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1094	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ62	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ5	
Board: 104	♠ 10743	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 109632	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	
HCP: 0	♣ 10973	Partner bids first.
Board: 105	♠ KQ8	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A65	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ 5432	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K108	♠ 52				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 75	♥ A42	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 10865	♦ AKJ43	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ87	♣ AJ4				
Contract: 3N S			1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A102	♠ J865				
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ7	♥ 653		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ A65	♦ Q				
South HCP: 5	♣ J95	♣ Q10432				
Contract: 1NX N			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 73	♠ KJ				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J5	♥ K1094	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	4♣	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ 105	♦ KJ62				
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ109876	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 4♣ N			1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K98	♠ 10743		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KJ	♥ 109632	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP		
North HCP: 17	♦ AKJ2	♦ —				
South HCP: 0	♣ Q865	♣ 10973				
Contract: 2♦ W			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat			

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9753	♠ KQ8				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 1082	♥ A65	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 2	♦ 87	♦ AQ10	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ J76	♣ 5432	3♥	AP		
Contract: 3♥ W			1. Cappelletti, strong			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 106      ♠ A107  
Dealer: N        ♥ AJ  
Vul: EW         ♦ AJ42  
HCP: 15         ♣ J942

East Doubles 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 107      ♠ 109  
Dealer: S        ♥ 74  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q72  
HCP: 6          ♣ KJ7652

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

West Doubles 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 108      ♠ AK3  
Dealer: N        ♥ J5  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q85  
HCP: 15         ♣ KQ1074

East Doubles 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 109      ♠ J976  
Dealer: S        ♥ 10975  
Vul: EW         ♦ 1086  
HCP: 2          ♣ J4

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 110      ♠ Q6  
Dealer: N        ♥ AQ10  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q104  
HCP: 17         ♣ AK652

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A107  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ AJ42  
 ♣ J942

South:  
 ♠ J964  
 ♥ 108543  
 ♦ 953  
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 107  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 109  
 ♥ 74  
 ♦ Q72  
 ♣ KJ7652

South:  
 ♠ 75  
 ♥ AKQ  
 ♦ 1096  
 ♣ AQ1094

West	North	East	South
			1NT
X <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>
X	Pass	3♠	Pass
Pass	4♣	AP	

1. Cappelletti, strong  
 2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs  
 3. automat

Board: 108  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ AK3  
 ♥ J5  
 ♦ Q85  
 ♣ KQ1074

South:  
 ♠ J1084  
 ♥ 832  
 ♦ AK104  
 ♣ 98

West	North	East	South
	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX
2♥	Pass	Pass	2NT
AP			

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 109  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:  
 ♠ J976  
 ♥ 10975  
 ♦ 1086  
 ♣ J4

South:  
 ♠ A542  
 ♥ KQ82  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ Q105

West	North	East	South
			1NT
X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
3♣	AP		

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 110  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ Q6  
 ♥ AQ10  
 ♦ Q104  
 ♣ AK652

South:  
 ♠ A984  
 ♥ KJ983  
 ♦ 65  
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+ suit

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 106	♠ J964	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 108543	
Vul: EW	♦ 953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 8	
Board: 107	♠ 75	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1096	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ1094	You bid first.
Board: 108	♠ J1084	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 832	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK104	
HCP: 8	♣ 98	Partner bids first.
Board: 109	♠ A542	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ82	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ Q105	You bid first.
Board: 110	♠ A984	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ983	
Vul: Both	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ	

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A107  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ AJ42  
 ♣ J942

South:  
 ♠ J964  
 ♥ 108543  
 ♦ 953  
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 107  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 109  
 ♥ 74  
 ♦ Q72  
 ♣ KJ7652

South:  
 ♠ 75  
 ♥ AKQ  
 ♦ 1096  
 ♣ AQ1094

West	North	East	South
			1NT
X <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>
X	Pass	3♠	Pass
Pass	4♣	AP	

1. Cappelletti, strong  
 2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs  
 3. automat

Board: 108  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ AK3  
 ♥ J5  
 ♦ Q85  
 ♣ KQ1074

South:  
 ♠ J1084  
 ♥ 832  
 ♦ AK104  
 ♣ 98

West	North	East	South
	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX
2♥	Pass	Pass	2NT
AP			

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 109  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:  
 ♠ J976  
 ♥ 10975  
 ♦ 1086  
 ♣ J4

South:  
 ♠ A542  
 ♥ KQ82  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ Q105

West	North	East	South
			1NT
X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
3♣	AP		

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 110  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ Q6  
 ♥ AQ10  
 ♦ Q104  
 ♣ AK652

South:  
 ♠ A984  
 ♥ KJ983  
 ♦ 65  
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+ suit



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 111	♠ 543	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: None	♦ 1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ K8643	
Board: 112	♠ A5	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1073	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ93	
Board: 113	♠ 97653	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 107642	
HCP: 0	♣ 87	Partner bids first.
Board: 114	♠ AK53	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ42	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 104	
HCP: 15	♣ Q95	You bid first.
Board: 115	♠ J4	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 986	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 876	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ Q9875	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 1NX S

North:  
 ♠ 543  
 ♥ 72  
 ♦ 1032  
 ♣ K8643

South:  
 ♠ K86  
 ♥ Q84  
 ♦ KJ96  
 ♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
X <sup>1</sup>	AP		
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 112  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
 ♠ A5  
 ♥ Q1073  
 ♦ KQ2  
 ♣ KQ93

South:  
 ♠ 96  
 ♥ 54  
 ♦ AJ108754  
 ♣ 107

West	North	East	South
			1NT
	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 113  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 0  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 97653  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ 107642  
 ♣ 87

South:  
 ♠ Q104  
 ♥ AJ104  
 ♦ AKJ  
 ♣ 632

West	North	East	South
			1NT
X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	4♥	AP
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 114  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AK53  
 ♥ AQ42  
 ♦ 104  
 ♣ Q95

South:  
 ♠ Q7  
 ♥ KJ9853  
 ♦ J3  
 ♣ 1072

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♦	4♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 115  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ J4  
 ♥ 986  
 ♦ 876  
 ♣ Q9875

South:  
 ♠ AK9  
 ♥ A10743  
 ♦ J4  
 ♣ A102

West	North	East	South
			1NT
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT	Pass
3♦	AP		
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 111	♠ K86	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q84	
Vul: None	♦ KJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ10	
Board: 112	♠ 96	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ108754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 107	
Board: 113	♠ Q104	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ104	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	
HCP: 15	♣ 632	You bid first.
Board: 114	♠ Q7	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9853	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J3	
HCP: 7	♣ 1072	Partner bids first.
Board: 115	♠ AK9	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10743	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J4	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ A102	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 1NX S

North:  
 ♠ 543  
 ♥ 72  
 ♦ 1032  
 ♣ K8643

South:  
 ♠ K86  
 ♥ Q84  
 ♦ KJ96  
 ♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
X <sup>1</sup>	AP		
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 112  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
 ♠ A5  
 ♥ Q1073  
 ♦ KQ2  
 ♣ KQ93

South:  
 ♠ 96  
 ♥ 54  
 ♦ AJ108754  
 ♣ 107

West	North	East	South
			1NT
	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 113  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 0  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 97653  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ 107642  
 ♣ 87

South:  
 ♠ Q104  
 ♥ AJ104  
 ♦ AKJ  
 ♣ 632

West	North	East	South
			1NT
X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	4♥	AP
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 114  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AK53  
 ♥ AQ42  
 ♦ 104  
 ♣ Q95

South:  
 ♠ Q7  
 ♥ KJ9853  
 ♦ J3  
 ♣ 1072

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♦	4♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 115  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ J4  
 ♥ 986  
 ♦ 876  
 ♣ Q9875

South:  
 ♠ AK9  
 ♥ A10743  
 ♦ J4  
 ♣ A102

West	North	East	South
			1NT
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT	Pass
3♦	AP		
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 116     ♠ AK83  
Dealer: N       ♥ J54  
Vul: None      ♦ KQ43  
HCP: 17        ♣ A7

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 117     ♠ J732  
Dealer: S       ♥ 10653  
Vul: NS        ♦ K105  
HCP: 4         ♣ 76

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 118     ♠ J72  
Dealer: N       ♥ KQ63  
Vul: EW        ♦ AKJ  
HCP: 16        ♣ Q94

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Doubles 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 119     ♠ Q96  
Dealer: S       ♥ Q976  
Vul: None      ♦ J6  
HCP: 7         ♣ Q873

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 120     ♠ AK4  
Dealer: N       ♥ 43  
Vul: NS        ♦ 10765  
HCP: 16        ♣ AKQ8

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK83	♠ 1094		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J54	♥ 6	2♥	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ43	♦ 98765	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 1	♣ A7	♣ J953				
Contract: 4♥ W						1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J732	♠ 84				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 10653	♥ AQ87	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ K105	♦ A93	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ 76	♣ AJ94				
Contract: 3♣ W						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J72	♠ 53		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♠ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ63	♥ 4	Pass	5♣	X	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ	♦ 109752				
South HCP: 4	♣ Q94	♣ A10652				
Contract: 5♣XN						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. Minors

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q96	♠ J7				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q976	♥ A532	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ J6	♦ AQ94	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q873	♣ A42				
Contract: 3♥ S						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ 62				
Vul: NS	♥ 43	♥ 872		1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ 10765	♦ K93				
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQ8	♣ J10432				
Contract: 2♥ E						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 116      ♠ 1094  
Dealer: N        ♥ 6  
Vul: None       ♦ 98765  
HCP: 1           ♣ J953

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 117      ♠ 84  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQ87  
Vul: NS          ♦ A93  
HCP: 15         ♣ AJ94

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 118      ♠ 53  
Dealer: N        ♥ 4  
Vul: EW         ♦ 109752  
HCP: 4           ♣ A10652

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 119      ♠ J7  
Dealer: S        ♥ A532  
Vul: None       ♦ AQ94  
HCP: 15         ♣ A42

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 120      ♠ 62  
Dealer: N        ♥ 872  
Vul: NS          ♦ K93  
HCP: 4           ♣ J10432

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK83	♠ 1094		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J54	♥ 6	2♥	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ43	♦ 98765	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 1	♣ A7	♣ J953				
Contract: 4♥ W						1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J732	♠ 84				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 10653	♥ AQ87	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ K105	♦ A93	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ 76	♣ AJ94				
Contract: 3♣ W						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J72	♠ 53		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♠ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ63	♥ 4	Pass	5♣	X	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ	♦ 109752				
South HCP: 4	♣ Q94	♣ A10652				
Contract: 5♣XN						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. Minors

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q96	♠ J7				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q976	♥ A532	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ J6	♦ AQ94	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q873	♣ A42				
Contract: 3♥ S						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ 62				
Vul: NS	♥ 43	♥ 872		1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ 10765	♦ K93				
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQ8	♣ J10432				
Contract: 2♥ E						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 121	♠ K65	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 107654	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q983	
Board: 122	♠ QJ4	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A874	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ84	You bid first.
Board: 123	♠ 109	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J7652	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 10742	Partner bids first.
Board: 124	♠ Q10	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10972	
Vul: EW	♦ K76	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ	
Board: 125	♠ 1086532	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 853	
Vul: Both	♦ A95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 5	

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K65	♠ Q8				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 107654	♥ KQ93	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 5	♦ 2	♦ KJ6	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q983	♣ AJ76				
Contract: 3♥ N						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. Extended acceptance after NT
Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ4	♠ 109653		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQ	♥ 10	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ A874	♦ J532				
South HCP: 1	♣ KJ84	♣ 1075				
Contract: 2♥ E						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat
Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ K86				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 108	♥ Q92	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ J7652	♦ K103	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ 10742	♣ AQJ8				
Contract: 2♥ W						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat
Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ 987543				
Vul: EW	♥ A10972	♥ Q		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K76	♦ AQJ4	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQJ	♣ A6				
Contract: 3N N						1. Cappelletti, both majors
Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1086532	♠ AQJ				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 853	♥ J9	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ A95	♦ KQJ103	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 5	♣ J109				
Contract: 3♠ S						1. Cappelletti, strong

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 121	♠ Q8	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ93	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ76	
Board: 122	♠ 109653	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J532	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 1075	Partner bids first.
Board: 123	♠ K86	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q92	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K103	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ8	You bid first.
Board: 124	♠ 987543	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A6	
Board: 125	♠ AQJ	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J109	

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K65	♠ Q8				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 107654	♥ KQ93	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 5	♦ 2	♦ KJ6	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q983	♣ AJ76				
Contract: 3♥ N						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. Extended acceptance after NT
Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ4	♠ 109653		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQ	♥ 10	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ A874	♦ J532				
South HCP: 1	♣ KJ84	♣ 1075				
Contract: 2♥ E						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat
Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ K86				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 108	♥ Q92	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ J7652	♦ K103	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ 10742	♣ AQJ8				
Contract: 2♥ W						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat
Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ 987543				
Vul: EW	♥ A10972	♥ Q		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K76	♦ AQJ4	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQJ	♣ A6				
Contract: 3N N						1. Cappelletti, both majors
Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1086532	♠ AQJ				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 853	♥ J9	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ A95	♦ KQJ103	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 5	♣ J109				
Contract: 3♠ S						1. Cappelletti, strong

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 126	♠ 1082	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ432	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK	
HCP: 15	♣ K54	You bid first.

Board: 127	♠ 9532	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 763	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 964	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ J86	Partner bids first.

Board: 128	♠ J752	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ108	
HCP: 15	♣ J4	You bid first.

Board: 129	♠ 98643	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A54	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K952	

Board: 130	♠ KJ7	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K106	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q8	

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1082	♠ J9		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX
Vul: None	♥ AJ432	♥ 976				
North HCP: 15	♦ AK	♦ J73	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ K54	♣ AJ732				
Contract: 2♠ W						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9532	♠ AQ104				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 763	♥ KJ8	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 964	♦ K1053	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 17	♣ J86	♣ A10				
Contract: 3♣ W						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J752	♠ A1094		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ	♥ 97	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ108	♦ J765				
South HCP: 5	♣ J4	♣ 863				
Contract: 2♥ W						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98643	♠ AQJ7				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A54	♥ J87	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 7	♦ KJ10	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ K952	♣ AJ8				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ7	♠ Q10965				
Vul: NS	♥ K106	♥ 7		1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP
North HCP: 17	♦ AKJ42	♦ 10975				
South HCP: 3	♣ Q8	♣ J54				
Contract: 2♥ E						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 126	♠ J9	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 976	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J73	
HCP: 7	♣ AJ732	Partner bids first.
Board: 127	♠ AQ104	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K1053	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ A10	You bid first.
Board: 128	♠ A1094	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J765	
HCP: 5	♣ 863	Partner bids first.
Board: 129	♠ AQJ7	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J87	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ8	
Board: 130	♠ Q10965	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ 10975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J54	

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1082	♠ J9		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX
Vul: None	♥ AJ432	♥ 976				
North HCP: 15	♦ AK	♦ J73	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ K54	♣ AJ732				
Contract: 2♠ W						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9532	♠ AQ104				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 763	♥ KJ8	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 964	♦ K1053	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 17	♣ J86	♣ A10				
Contract: 3♣ W						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J752	♠ A1094		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ	♥ 97	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ108	♦ J765				
South HCP: 5	♣ J4	♣ 863				
Contract: 2♥ W						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98643	♠ AQJ7				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A54	♥ J87	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 7	♦ KJ10	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ K952	♣ AJ8				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ7	♠ Q10965				
Vul: NS	♥ K106	♥ 7		1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP
North HCP: 17	♦ AKJ42	♦ 10975				
South HCP: 3	♣ Q8	♣ J54				
Contract: 2♥ E						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 131      ♠ 1075  
Dealer: S        ♥ 93  
Vul: None       ♦ K643  
HCP: 4           ♣ J985

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 132      ♠ A42  
Dealer: N        ♥ 10765  
Vul: NS          ♦ AKQ7  
HCP: 16          ♣ K6

East Doubles 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 133      ♠ K1063  
Dealer: S        ♥ J65  
Vul: EW          ♦ J985  
HCP: 5           ♣ 52

West Doubles 1NT if possible.  
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 134      ♠ A87  
Dealer: N        ♥ A54  
Vul: None       ♦ A753  
HCP: 17          ♣ KQ7

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 135      ♠ 62  
Dealer: S        ♥ 10532  
Vul: NS          ♦ KQJ65  
HCP: 7           ♣ J9

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Doubles 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1075	♠ 64				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 93	♥ KQ87	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ K643	♦ AQJ2	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ J985	♣ A32				
Contract: 4♠ W			1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A42	♠ J75				
Vul: NS	♥ 10765	♥ 32		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ7	♦ 986	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ K6	♣ Q10854				
Contract: 2♠ W			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1063	♠ AJ				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J65	♥ Q43	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 5	♦ J985	♦ A73	X	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ 52	♣ KJ1074				
Contract: 2♠ E			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A87	♠ 109		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: None	♥ A54	♥ 108762	Pass	2NT	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ A753	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ7	♣ A10982				
Contract: 3♥ S			1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ K9				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 10532	♥ QJ6	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ KQJ65	♦ A42	2♠	3♦	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 17	♣ J9	♣ AK432	X	Pass	Pass	4♦
Contract: 4♦ N			AP			
			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
			2. automat			
			3. limit raise or better in ♦			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 131      ♠ 64  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQ87  
Vul: None       ♦ AQJ2  
HCP: 16         ♣ A32

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 132      ♠ J75  
Dealer: N        ♥ 32  
Vul: NS         ♦ 986  
HCP: 3          ♣ Q10854

East Doubles 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 133      ♠ AJ  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q43  
Vul: EW         ♦ A73  
HCP: 15         ♣ KJ1074

West Doubles 1NT if possible.  
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 134      ♠ 109  
Dealer: N        ♥ 108762  
Vul: None       ♦ J  
HCP: 5          ♣ A10982

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 135      ♠ K9  
Dealer: S        ♥ QJ6  
Vul: NS         ♦ A42  
HCP: 17         ♣ AK432

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Doubles 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1075	♠ 64				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 93	♥ KQ87	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ K643	♦ AQJ2	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ J985	♣ A32				
Contract: 4♠ W			1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A42	♠ J75				
Vul: NS	♥ 10765	♥ 32		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ7	♦ 986	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ K6	♣ Q10854				
Contract: 2♠ W			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1063	♠ AJ				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J65	♥ Q43	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 5	♦ J985	♦ A73	X	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ 52	♣ KJ1074				
Contract: 2♠ E			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A87	♠ 109				
Vul: None	♥ A54	♥ 108762		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
North HCP: 17	♦ A753	♦ J	Pass	2NT	3♦	3♥
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ7	♣ A10982	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S			1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ K9				
Vul: NS	♥ 10532	♥ QJ6	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ KQJ65	♦ A42	2♠	3♦	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 17	♣ J9	♣ AK432	X	Pass	Pass	4♦
Contract: 4♦ N			AP			
			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
			2. automat			
			3. limit raise or better in ♦			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 136      ♠ QJ92  
Dealer: N        ♥ A8  
Vul: EW         ♦ A654  
HCP: 15         ♣ A108

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 137      ♠ 96  
Dealer: S        ♥ 9762  
Vul: Both       ♦ 1098  
HCP: 0          ♣ 10765

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 138      ♠ A83  
Dealer: N        ♥ K9  
Vul: NS         ♦ AK1073  
HCP: 17         ♣ K102

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 139      ♠ 10874  
Dealer: S        ♥ A2  
Vul: EW         ♦ 4  
HCP: 5          ♣ J109872

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 140      ♠ A103  
Dealer: N        ♥ K6  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q763  
HCP: 17         ♣ AKJ4

East Doubles 1NT if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ QJ92

♥ A8

♦ A654

♣ A108

South:

♠ A87

♥ J53

♦ J107

♣ J753

West North East South

1NT 2♥<sup>1</sup> AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 137

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥X S

North:

♠ 96

♥ 9762

♦ 1098

♣ 10765

South:

♠ KQ84

♥ K1085

♦ J4

♣ AQ8

West North East South

1NT

X<sup>1</sup> Pass Pass XX<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass Pass X AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

2. SOS

3. artificial

Board: 138

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A83

♥ K9

♦ AK1073

♣ K102

South:

♠ 97652

♥ A108743

♦ 96

♣ —

West North East South

1NT 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass

2♦<sup>2</sup> X 3♣ 4♥

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

Board: 139

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 10874

♥ A2

♦ 4

♣ J109872

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ 654

♦ AJ76

♣ A64

West North East South

1NT

X<sup>1</sup> 2♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>3</sup>

AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

3. automat

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ A103

♥ K6

♦ Q763

♣ AKJ4

South:

♠ K9854

♥ J74

♦ 984

♣ 103

West North East South

1NT X<sup>1</sup> 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass Pass

3♥ AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 136      ♠ A87  
Dealer: N        ♥ J53  
Vul: EW        ♦ J107  
HCP: 7          ♣ J753

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 137      ♠ KQ84  
Dealer: S        ♥ K1085  
Vul: Both      ♦ J4  
HCP: 15        ♣ AQ8

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 138      ♠ 97652  
Dealer: N        ♥ A108743  
Vul: NS        ♦ 96  
HCP: 4        ♣ —

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 139      ♠ AQ9  
Dealer: S        ♥ 654  
Vul: EW        ♦ AJ76  
HCP: 15        ♣ A64

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 140      ♠ K9854  
Dealer: N        ♥ J74  
Vul: Both      ♦ 984  
HCP: 4        ♣ 103

East Doubles 1NT if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ QJ92

♥ A8

♦ A654

♣ A108

South:

♠ A87

♥ J53

♦ J107

♣ J753

West North East South

1NT 2♥<sup>1</sup> AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 137

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥X S

North:

♠ 96

♥ 9762

♦ 1098

♣ 10765

South:

♠ KQ84

♥ K1085

♦ J4

♣ AQ8

West North East South

1NT

X<sup>1</sup> Pass Pass XX<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass Pass X AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

2. SOS

3. artificial

Board: 138

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A83

♥ K9

♦ AK1073

♣ K102

South:

♠ 97652

♥ A108743

♦ 96

♣ —

West North East South

1NT 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass

2♦<sup>2</sup> X 3♣ 4♥

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

Board: 139

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 10874

♥ A2

♦ 4

♣ J109872

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ 654

♦ AJ76

♣ A64

West North East South

1NT

X<sup>1</sup> 2♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>3</sup>

AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

3. automat

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ A103

♥ K6

♦ Q763

♣ AKJ4

South:

♠ K9854

♥ J74

♦ 984

♣ 103

West North East South

1NT X<sup>1</sup> 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass Pass

3♥ AP

1. Cappelletti, strong



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 141	♠ QJ53	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J943	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q652	
HCP: 6	♣ 3	Partner bids first.
Board: 142	♠ AJ5	
Dealer: N	♥ K8	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A106	
HCP: 15	♣ QJ432	You bid first.
Board: 143	♠ A6542	
Dealer: S	♥ J5	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K963	
HCP: 8	♣ 109	Partner bids first.
Board: 144	♠ A83	
Dealer: N	♥ J10763	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK2	
HCP: 16	♣ A2	You bid first.
Board: 145	♠ 7542	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 532	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A8752	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ J	East Bids 3NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ53	♠ A642				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J943	♥ AK5	X <sup>1</sup>	XX	2♣	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ Q652	♦ K93	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 15	♣ 3	♣ J109				
Contract: 2♣ E						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ5	♠ 9842				
Vul: Both	♥ K8	♥ A103		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A106	♦ KQ43	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ432	♣ 76	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A6542	♠ K87				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J5	♥ K1097	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ K963	♦ Q84	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 109	♣ AK7	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A83	♠ 642				
Vul: Both	♥ J10763	♥ 85		1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ AK2	♦ 10983	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 0	♣ A2	♣ 10863				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7542	♠ AQJ9				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 532	♥ Q876	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ A8752	♦ QJ3	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ J	♣ K2	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3N E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 141      ♠ A642  
Dealer: S        ♥ AK5  
Vul: EW        ♦ K93  
HCP: 15        ♣ J109

West Doubles 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 142      ♠ 9842  
Dealer: N        ♥ A103  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQ43  
HCP: 9         ♣ 76

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 143      ♠ K87  
Dealer: S        ♥ K1097  
Vul: NS        ♦ Q84  
HCP: 15        ♣ AK7

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 144      ♠ 642  
Dealer: N        ♥ 85  
Vul: Both      ♦ 10983  
HCP: 0         ♣ 10863

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 145      ♠ AQJ9  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q876  
Vul: None      ♦ QJ3  
HCP: 15        ♣ K2

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ53	♠ A642				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J943	♥ AK5	X <sup>1</sup>	XX	2♣	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ Q652	♦ K93	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 15	♣ 3	♣ J109				
Contract: 2♣ E						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ5	♠ 9842				
Vul: Both	♥ K8	♥ A103		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A106	♦ KQ43	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ432	♣ 76	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A6542	♠ K87				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J5	♥ K1097	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ K963	♦ Q84	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 109	♣ AK7	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A83	♠ 642				
Vul: Both	♥ J10763	♥ 85		1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ AK2	♦ 10983	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 0	♣ A2	♣ 10863				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7542	♠ AQJ9				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 532	♥ Q876	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ A8752	♦ QJ3	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ J	♣ K2	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3N E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 146	♠ KQJ3	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K92	
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ7	You bid first.
Board: 147	♠ 762	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: EW	♦ AK942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1084	
Board: 148	♠ A9	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A102	
Vul: None	♦ KQ65	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ94	
Board: 149	♠ 972	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K1087	
HCP: 7	♣ Q10953	Partner bids first.
Board: 150	♠ J1092	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A962	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ K2	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ3	♠ 9854		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX
Vul: NS	♥ 52	♥ A843				
North HCP: 15	♦ K92	♦ Q4	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ KQJ7	♣ 1032				
Contract: 2♥ W						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 762	♠ AJ83				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 64	♥ A103				
North HCP: 7	♦ AK942	♦ Q8	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ 1084	♣ KJ72				
Contract: 2♠ W						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ 8762		1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: None	♥ A102	♥ 87				
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ65	♦ AJ84	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ94	♣ 1062				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 972	♠ AK85				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ 107				
North HCP: 7	♦ K1087	♦ Q653	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ Q10953	♣ AK2				
Contract: 3♥ W						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1092	♠ 6		1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ	♥ Q1098				
North HCP: 16	♦ A962	♦ Q543	2NT	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ K2	♣ 9543				
Contract: 3♣ E						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 146	♠ 9854	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A843	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	
HCP: 6	♣ 1032	Partner bids first.
Board: 147	♠ AJ83	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ72	
Board: 148	♠ 8762	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: None	♦ AJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 1062	
Board: 149	♠ AK85	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q653	
HCP: 16	♣ AK2	You bid first.
Board: 150	♠ 6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1098	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q543	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 9543	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ3	♠ 9854		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX
Vul: NS	♥ 52	♥ A843				
North HCP: 15	♦ K92	♦ Q4	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ KQJ7	♣ 1032				
Contract: 2♥ W						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 762	♠ AJ83				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 64	♥ A103				
North HCP: 7	♦ AK942	♦ Q8	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ 1084	♣ KJ72				
Contract: 2♠ W						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ 8762		1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: None	♥ A102	♥ 87				
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ65	♦ AJ84	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ94	♣ 1062				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 972	♠ AK85				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ 107				
North HCP: 7	♦ K1087	♦ Q653	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ Q10953	♣ AK2				
Contract: 3♥ W						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1092	♠ 6		1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ	♥ Q1098				
North HCP: 16	♦ A962	♦ Q543	2NT	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ K2	♣ 9543				
Contract: 3♣ E						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 151	♠ —	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1062	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K1075	
HCP: 8	♣ A10876	Partner bids first.
Board: 152	♠ KQ10	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ 97532	You bid first.
Board: 153	♠ Q87	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K863	
Vul: None	♦ J104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 743	
Board: 154	♠ AQ97	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q95	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A8	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ A753	You bid first.
Board: 155	♠ A10954	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 98752	
HCP: 4	♣ 73	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 2♠X E

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ J1062  
 ♦ K1075  
 ♣ A10876

South:  
 ♠ 876  
 ♥ AK985  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
X <sup>1</sup>	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	2♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Cappelletti, strong			
2. Garbage Stayman			

Board: 152  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ10  
 ♥ AKQ  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ 97532

South:  
 ♠ 876542  
 ♥ J842  
 ♦ K6  
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	4♦	4♠
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			
3. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 153  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ Q87  
 ♥ K863  
 ♦ J104  
 ♣ 743

South:  
 ♠ J4  
 ♥ AJ10  
 ♦ A975  
 ♣ AJ102

West	North	East	South
			1NT
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 154  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:  
 ♠ AQ97  
 ♥ Q95  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ A753

South:  
 ♠ J102  
 ♥ 1063  
 ♦ 9542  
 ♣ J62

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 155  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ A10954  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ 98752  
 ♣ 73

South:  
 ♠ QJ32  
 ♥ AQ7  
 ♦ K43  
 ♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	4♥	AP
1. Cappelletti, strong			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 151	♠ 876	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK985	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A6	
HCP: 15	♣ KJ4	You bid first.
Board: 152	♠ 876542	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J842	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K6	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 8	Partner bids first.
Board: 153	♠ J4	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: None	♦ A975	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ102	
Board: 154	♠ J102	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1063	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 9542	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ J62	Partner bids first.
Board: 155	♠ QJ32	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K43	
HCP: 16	♣ KJ6	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 2♠X E

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ J1062  
 ♦ K1075  
 ♣ A10876

South:  
 ♠ 876  
 ♥ AK985  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
X <sup>1</sup>	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	2♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Cappelletti, strong			
2. Garbage Stayman			

Board: 152  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ10  
 ♥ AKQ  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ 97532

South:  
 ♠ 876542  
 ♥ J842  
 ♦ K6  
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	4♦	4♠
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			
3. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 153  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ Q87  
 ♥ K863  
 ♦ J104  
 ♣ 743

South:  
 ♠ J4  
 ♥ AJ10  
 ♦ A975  
 ♣ AJ102

West	North	East	South
			1NT
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 154  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:  
 ♠ AQ97  
 ♥ Q95  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ A753

South:  
 ♠ J102  
 ♥ 1063  
 ♦ 9542  
 ♣ J62

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 155  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ A10954  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ 98752  
 ♣ 73

South:  
 ♠ QJ32  
 ♥ AQ7  
 ♦ K43  
 ♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	4♥	AP
1. Cappelletti, strong			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 156      ♠ AK64  
Dealer: N        ♥ 742  
Vul: NS         ♦ A632  
HCP: 15        ♣ A9

East Doubles 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 157      ♠ 743  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQ87  
Vul: Both       ♦ J10972  
HCP: 6         ♣ 6

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 158      ♠ Q74  
Dealer: N        ♥ AJ  
Vul: NS         ♦ J1087  
HCP: 15        ♣ AK32

East Doubles 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 159      ♠ 9542  
Dealer: S        ♥ 92  
Vul: EW         ♦ 9865  
HCP: 0         ♣ 542

West Doubles 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 160      ♠ Q97  
Dealer: N        ♥ AQ  
Vul: NS         ♦ KJ543  
HCP: 15        ♣ K64

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK64	♠ Q8		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 742	♥ J6				
North HCP: 15	♦ A632	♦ J10754	2♠	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ A9	♣ J842				
Contract: 3♥ E						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 743	♠ A2				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ87	♥ A103	X <sup>1</sup>	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 6	♦ J10972	♦ 865	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 6	♣ AQJ97				
Contract: 2♦ S						1. Cappelletti, strong 2. Garbage Stayman

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q74	♠ 1093		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ	♥ K10632				
North HCP: 15	♦ J1087	♦ 953	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ AK32	♣ 95				
Contract: 2♥ N						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9542	♠ KQ106				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 92	♥ 84	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 0	♦ 9865	♦ AJ3				
South HCP: 15	♣ 542	♣ AJ86				
Contract: 2♥ E						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q97	♠ 32		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ	♥ 108752	Pass	2♥	3♣	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ543	♦ AQ92	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K64	♣ J7				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 156  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 5

♠ Q8  
♥ J6  
♦ J10754  
♣ J842

East Doubles 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 157  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 15

♠ A2  
♥ A103  
♦ 865  
♣ AQJ97

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 158  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 3

♠ 1093  
♥ K10632  
♦ 953  
♣ 95

East Doubles 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 159  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 15

♠ KQ106  
♥ 84  
♦ AJ3  
♣ AJ86

West Doubles 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 160  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 7

♠ 32  
♥ 108752  
♦ AQ92  
♣ J7

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK64	♠ Q8		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 742	♥ J6				
North HCP: 15	♦ A632	♦ J10754	2♠	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ A9	♣ J842				
Contract: 3♥ E			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 743	♠ A2				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ87	♥ A103	X <sup>1</sup>	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 6	♦ J10972	♦ 865	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 6	♣ AQJ97				
Contract: 2♦ S			1. Cappelletti, strong 2. Garbage Stayman			

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q74	♠ 1093		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ	♥ K10632				
North HCP: 15	♦ J1087	♦ 953	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ AK32	♣ 95				
Contract: 2♥ N			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9542	♠ KQ106				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 92	♥ 84	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 0	♦ 9865	♦ AJ3				
South HCP: 15	♣ 542	♣ AJ86				
Contract: 2♥ E			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q97	♠ 32		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ	♥ 108752	Pass	2♥	3♣	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ543	♦ AQ92	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K64	♣ J7				
Contract: 3♦ S			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 161      ♠ Q9643  
Dealer: S        ♥ K6  
Vul: EW        ♦ 852  
HCP: 5         ♣ 1065

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 162      ♠ Q102  
Dealer: N        ♥ AQ  
Vul: Both      ♦ K10543  
HCP: 15        ♣ KJ7

East Doubles 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 163      ♠ 943  
Dealer: S        ♥ QJ542  
Vul: NS        ♦ A64  
HCP: 7         ♣ 85

West Doubles 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 164      ♠ AJ  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q5  
Vul: Both      ♦ A1092  
HCP: 15        ♣ A10652

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 165      ♠ —  
Dealer: S        ♥ K875  
Vul: None      ♦ 10952  
HCP: 5         ♣ Q8653

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9643	♠ AK1082				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K6	♥ Q2	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 852	♦ J93	3♦	3♠	4♥	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ 1065	♣ KQ8	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q102	♠ 73		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ	♥ J4	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ K10543	♦ QJ762	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 4	♣ KJ7	♣ 10983				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 943	♠ AJ872				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ542	♥ K109	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ A64	♦ J5	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ 85	♣ AK7	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ 10873		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q5	♥ J87	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ A1092	♦ J74	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 4	♣ A10652	♣ Q73				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ 93				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K875	♥ J1063	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 10952	♦ AK74	2♠	Pass	3♠	Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ Q8653	♣ AK9	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ W			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
			2. automat			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 161      ♠ AK1082  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q2  
Vul: EW        ♦ J93  
HCP: 15        ♣ KQ8

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 162      ♠ 73  
Dealer: N        ♥ J4  
Vul: Both      ♦ QJ762  
HCP: 4        ♣ 10983

East Doubles 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 163      ♠ AJ872  
Dealer: S        ♥ K109  
Vul: NS        ♦ J5  
HCP: 16        ♣ AK7

West Doubles 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 164      ♠ 10873  
Dealer: N        ♥ J87  
Vul: Both      ♦ J74  
HCP: 4        ♣ Q73

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 165      ♠ 93  
Dealer: S        ♥ J1063  
Vul: None      ♦ AK74  
HCP: 15        ♣ AK9

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9643	♠ AK1082				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K6	♥ Q2	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 852	♦ J93	3♦	3♠	4♥	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ 1065	♣ KQ8	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q102	♠ 73		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ	♥ J4	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ K10543	♦ QJ762	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 4	♣ KJ7	♣ 10983				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 943	♠ AJ872				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ542	♥ K109	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ A64	♦ J5	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ 85	♣ AK7	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ 10873		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q5	♥ J87	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ A1092	♦ J74	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 4	♣ A10652	♣ Q73				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ 93				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K875	♥ J1063	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 10952	♦ AK74	2♠	Pass	3♠	Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ Q8653	♣ AK9	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ W			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
			2. automat			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 166	♠ KQJ9	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K62	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 105	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ105	You bid first.
Board: 167	♠ Q93	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1095432	
HCP: 3	♣ J2	Partner bids first.
Board: 168	♠ KQ107	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ6	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q6	
HCP: 17	♣ KJ10	You bid first.
Board: 169	♠ Q8	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 983	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J92	
HCP: 3	♣ 108642	Partner bids first.
Board: 170	♠ AJ	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A654	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ1052	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ9	♠ 1085		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ K62	♥ 97543				
North HCP: 15	♦ 105	♦ Q64	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ105	♣ J6				
Contract: 2♠ W						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q93	♠ AJ84				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 98	♥ K62				
North HCP: 3	♦ 1095432	♦ KQ	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 17	♣ J2	♣ A1063				
Contract: 2♥ E						1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ107	♠ J96		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQJ6	♥ 9532				
North HCP: 17	♦ Q6	♦ A85	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ10	♣ 853				
Contract: 2♦ W						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ AJ32				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 983	♥ A64				
North HCP: 3	♦ J92	♦ AK105	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ 108642	♣ 75				
Contract: 2♥ E						1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ K8765		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥
Vul: None	♥ 109	♥ Q6	Pass	2♠	3♥	X
North HCP: 15	♦ A654	♦ Q1032				
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ1052	♣ J7	AP			
Contract: 3♥ X E						1. Cappelletti, any 6+ suit

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 166	♠ 1085	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 97543	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q64	
HCP: 3	♣ J6	Partner bids first.
Board: 167	♠ AJ84	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K62	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	
HCP: 17	♣ A1063	You bid first.
Board: 168	♠ J96	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9532	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A85	
HCP: 5	♣ 853	Partner bids first.
Board: 169	♠ AJ32	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK105	
HCP: 16	♣ 75	You bid first.
Board: 170	♠ K8765	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q1032	
HCP: 8	♣ J7	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ9	♠ 1085		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ K62	♥ 97543				
North HCP: 15	♦ 105	♦ Q64	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ105	♣ J6				
Contract: 2♠ W			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q93	♠ AJ84				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 98	♥ K62				
North HCP: 3	♦ 1095432	♦ KQ	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 17	♣ J2	♣ A1063				
Contract: 2♥ E			1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ107	♠ J96		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQJ6	♥ 9532				
North HCP: 17	♦ Q6	♦ A85	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ10	♣ 853				
Contract: 2♦ W			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ AJ32				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 983	♥ A64				
North HCP: 3	♦ J92	♦ AK105	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ 108642	♣ 75				
Contract: 2♥ E			1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ K8765		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥
Vul: None	♥ 109	♥ Q6	Pass	2♠	3♥	X
North HCP: 15	♦ A654	♦ Q1032				
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ1052	♣ J7	AP			
Contract: 3♥ X E			1. Cappelletti, any 6+ suit			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 171	♠ Q74	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q65	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K107	
HCP: 8	♣ J843	Partner bids first.
Board: 172	♠ A64	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ84	
Vul: EW	♦ AK107	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 75	
Board: 173	♠ 872	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J105	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1082	
HCP: 1	♣ 8654	Partner bids first.
Board: 174	♠ AJ9	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10975	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ Q4	You bid first.
Board: 175	♠ 4	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10732	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 98764	
HCP: 1	♣ J42	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q74	♠ KJ2				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q65	♥ 742	X <sup>1</sup>	XX	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K107	♦ A32	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J843	♣ AK107	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A64	♠ KQJ108732		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ84	♥ 95	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AK107	♦ 64	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 6	♣ 75	♣ 2	2. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 872	♠ A53				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J105	♥ A83	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	AP
North HCP: 1	♦ 1082	♦ K4	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 15	♣ 8654	♣ KJ1093				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9	♠ K108543		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ K10975	♥ 83	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ10	♦ 96	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 3	♣ Q4	♣ 1097	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 3♠X N			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AJ93				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 10732	♥ Q854	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 1	♦ 98764	♦ AK	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 17	♣ J42	♣ K93				
Contract: 2♠ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 171      ♠ KJ2  
Dealer: S        ♥ 742  
Vul: NS         ♦ A32  
HCP: 15         ♣ AK107

West Doubles 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 172      ♠ KQJ108732  
Dealer: N        ♥ 95  
Vul: EW         ♦ 64  
HCP: 6           ♣ 2

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 173      ♠ A53  
Dealer: S        ♥ A83  
Vul: None       ♦ K4  
HCP: 15         ♣ KJ1093

West Doubles 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 174      ♠ K108543  
Dealer: N        ♥ 83  
Vul: NS         ♦ 96  
HCP: 3           ♣ 1097

East Doubles 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 175      ♠ AJ93  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q854  
Vul: EW         ♦ AK  
HCP: 17         ♣ K93

West Doubles 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q74	♠ KJ2				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q65	♥ 742	X <sup>1</sup>	XX	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K107	♦ A32	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J843	♣ AK107	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A64	♠ KQJ108732		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ84	♥ 95	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AK107	♦ 64	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 6	♣ 75	♣ 2	2. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 872	♠ A53				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J105	♥ A83	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	AP
North HCP: 1	♦ 1082	♦ K4	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 15	♣ 8654	♣ KJ1093				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9	♠ K108543		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ K10975	♥ 83	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ10	♦ 96	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 3	♣ Q4	♣ 1097	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 3♠X N			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AJ93				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 10732	♥ Q854	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 1	♦ 98764	♦ AK	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 17	♣ J42	♣ K93				
Contract: 2♠ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 176	♠ AQ6	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1043	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J65	
Board: 177	♠ 107542	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 975	
Board: 178	♠ AK	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 732	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ82	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K743	
Board: 179	♠ 873	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10542	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J4	West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 9763	Partner bids first.
Board: 180	♠ AQ4	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ98	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q97	
HCP: 15	♣ A72	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ6	♠ J9832		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 1043	♥ AK	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ6	♦ Q98	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ J65	♣ 843				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107542	♠ AQ8				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AJ2	♥ K64	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 93	♦ AJ102	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 975	♣ Q84				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ —		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ 732	♥ KJ10864	AP			
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ82	♦ J96				
South HCP: 10	♣ K743	♣ AJ95				
Contract: 3N N						1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 873	♠ A962				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 10542	♥ Q86	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ J4	♦ Q72	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ 9763	♣ AK4				
Contract: 3N E						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ4	♠ 953		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ QJ98	♥ K10543	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ Q97	♦ 5				
South HCP: 3	♣ A72	♣ 8543				
Contract: 2♠ W						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 176      ♠ J9832  
Dealer: N        ♥ AK  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q98  
HCP: 10        ♣ 843

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 177      ♠ AQ8  
Dealer: S        ♥ K64  
Vul: EW        ♦ AJ102  
HCP: 16        ♣ Q84

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 178      ♠ —  
Dealer: N        ♥ KJ10864  
Vul: Both       ♦ J96  
HCP: 10        ♣ AJ95

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 179      ♠ A962  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q86  
Vul: None       ♦ Q72  
HCP: 15        ♣ AK4

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 180      ♠ 953  
Dealer: N        ♥ K10543  
Vul: EW        ♦ 5  
HCP: 3        ♣ 8543

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ6	♠ J9832		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 1043	♥ AK	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ6	♦ Q98	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ J65	♣ 843				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107542	♠ AQ8				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AJ2	♥ K64	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 93	♦ AJ102	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 975	♣ Q84				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ —		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ 732	♥ KJ10864	AP			
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ82	♦ J96				
South HCP: 10	♣ K743	♣ AJ95				
Contract: 3N N						1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 873	♠ A962				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 10542	♥ Q86	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ J4	♦ Q72	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ 9763	♣ AK4				
Contract: 3N E						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ4	♠ 953		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ QJ98	♥ K10543	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ Q97	♦ 5				
South HCP: 3	♣ A72	♣ 8543				
Contract: 2♠ W						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 181	♠ 6543	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 98632	

Board: 182	♠ KQ	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K743	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 109	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ AK965	You bid first.

Board: 183	♠ Q632	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 97632	
HCP: 2	♣ 109	Partner bids first.

Board: 184	♠ KQ9	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ953	
Vul: NS	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK8	

Board: 185	♠ 965	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K9654	
HCP: 3	♣ 1065	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6543	♠ KQJ109				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ J103	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 2	♦ Q73	♦ AJ5	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 98632	♣ QJ				
Contract: 2♠ S			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ 1098542				
Vul: NS	♥ K743	♥ 52		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 109	♦ 652	3♦	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 0	♣ AK965	♣ 87				
Contract: 3N E			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q632	♠ A97				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 73	♥ J104	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 2	♦ 97632	♦ AK8				
South HCP: 15	♣ 109	♣ QJ73				
Contract: 2♥ E			1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9	♠ 105				
Vul: NS	♥ KJ953	♥ 1086		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ 32	♦ 9874				
South HCP: 1	♣ AK8	♣ J752				
Contract: 2♦ E			1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 965	♠ AK82				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 102	♥ KJ64	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ K9654	♦ AJ2				
South HCP: 16	♣ 1065	♣ 74				
Contract: 2♥ E			1. Cappelletti, strong			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 181	♠ KQJ109	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J103	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ	
Board: 182	♠ 1098542	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 652	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 0	♣ 87	Partner bids first.
Board: 183	♠ A97	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J104	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK8	
HCP: 15	♣ QJ73	You bid first.
Board: 184	♠ 105	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1086	
Vul: NS	♦ 9874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ J752	
Board: 185	♠ AK82	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ64	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ2	
HCP: 16	♣ 74	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6543	♠ KQJ109				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ J103	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 2	♦ Q73	♦ AJ5	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 98632	♣ QJ	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ 1098542				
Vul: NS	♥ K743	♥ 52		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 109	♦ 652	3♦	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 0	♣ AK965	♣ 87	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q632	♠ A97				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 73	♥ J104	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 2	♦ 97632	♦ AK8	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 15	♣ 109	♣ QJ73				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9	♠ 105				
Vul: NS	♥ KJ953	♥ 1086		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ 32	♦ 9874	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 1	♣ AK8	♣ J752				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 965	♠ AK82				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 102	♥ KJ64	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ K9654	♦ AJ2	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 16	♣ 1065	♣ 74				
Contract: 2♥ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 186	♠ 109	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ4	

Board: 187	♠ Q74	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1082	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K9	

Board: 188	♠ KQ64	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K53	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ8	You bid first.

Board: 189	♠ 10862	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ J975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ Q986	

Board: 190	♠ KJ6	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1052	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A8	
HCP: 17	♣ KQ75	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 109	♠ 3		1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP
Vul: None	♥ AQ9	♥ 76432				
North HCP: 17	♦ AQJ97	♦ K105	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 3	♣ KJ4	♣ 10832				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q74	♠ AJ3				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 1082	♥ AK643				
North HCP: 7	♦ Q10876	♦ K43	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K9	♣ J10	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ64	♠ A10985		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q6	♥ 1075				
North HCP: 17	♦ K53	♦ —	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ AQJ8	♣ 109754	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 2♥ E			2. automat			

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10862	♠ J43				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ AQ96				
North HCP: 3	♦ J975	♦ A84	X <sup>1</sup>	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ Q986	♣ AJ3	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 1NX S						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ6	♠ 109		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A1052	♥ 984				
North HCP: 17	♦ A8	♦ 965	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 1	♣ KQ75	♣ J10982	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♠ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 186  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 3

♠ 3  
♥ 76432  
♦ K105  
♣ 10832

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 187  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 16

♠ AJ3  
♥ AK643  
♦ K43  
♣ J10

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 188  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 4

♠ A10985  
♥ 1075  
♦ —  
♣ 109754

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 189  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 16

♠ J43  
♥ AQ96  
♦ A84  
♣ AJ3

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 190  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 1

♠ 109  
♥ 984  
♦ 965  
♣ J10982

East Doubles 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 109

♥ AQ9

♦ AQJ97

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ 3

♥ 76432

♦ K105

♣ 10832

West North East South

1NT 2♠<sup>1</sup> AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 187

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ Q74

♥ 1082

♦ Q10876

♣ K9

South:

♠ AJ3

♥ AK643

♦ K43

♣ J10

West North East South

1NT

2♠<sup>1</sup> 2NT AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 188

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ KQ64

♥ Q6

♦ K53

♣ AQJ8

South:

♠ A10985

♥ 1075

♦ —

♣ 109754

West North East South

1NT 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass

2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
2. automat

Board: 189

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 1NX S

North:

♠ 10862

♥ 7

♦ J975

♣ Q986

South:

♠ J43

♥ AQ96

♦ A84

♣ AJ3

West North East South

1NT

X<sup>1</sup> AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 190

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 1

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ KJ6

♥ A1052

♦ A8

♣ KQ75

South:

♠ 109

♥ 984

♦ 965

♣ J10982

West North East South

1NT X<sup>1</sup> Pass

2♠ AP

1. Cappelletti, strong



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 191	♠ J975	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 964	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 74	
HCP: 4	♣ K964	Partner bids first.
Board: 192	♠ QJ53	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A42	
Board: 193	♠ J965	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1043	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 643	
HCP: 1	♣ 853	Partner bids first.
Board: 194	♠ Q74	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ83	
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ10	You bid first.
Board: 195	♠ 93	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9532	
Vul: NS	♦ K875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 843	

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J975	♠ AQ2				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 964	♥ J5				
North HCP: 4	♦ 74	♦ AJ109	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ K964	♣ QJ72				
Contract: 2♥ E						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ53	♠ 862				
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ	♥ 953				
North HCP: 15	♦ Q75	♦ 942		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ A42	♣ QJ103				
Contract: 1NX N						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J965	♠ AKQ3				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 1043	♥ K72	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass	XX <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 1	♦ 643	♦ 102	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>	2♦	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ 853	♣ K964				
Contract: 2♦ E						1. Cappelletti, strong
						2. SOS
						3. artificial

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q74	♠ 109532				
Vul: None	♥ 109	♥ 874		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ83	♦ 9754	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 1	♣ AKQ10	♣ J	3♥	AP		
Contract: 3♥ W						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 93	♠ 74				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 9532	♥ AKQJ				
North HCP: 3	♦ K875	♦ Q1062	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ 843	♣ QJ5				
Contract: 2♠ W						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 191	♠ AQ2	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ109	
HCP: 15	♣ QJ72	You bid first.
Board: 192	♠ 862	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 953	
Vul: EW	♦ 942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ QJ103	
Board: 193	♠ AKQ3	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K72	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 102	
HCP: 15	♣ K964	You bid first.
Board: 194	♠ 109532	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 874	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9754	
HCP: 1	♣ J	Partner bids first.
Board: 195	♠ 74	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1062	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ5	

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J975	♠ AQ2				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 964	♥ J5	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 74	♦ AJ109	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 15	♣ K964	♣ QJ72				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ53	♠ 862				
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ	♥ 953		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ Q75	♦ 942	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 3	♣ A42	♣ QJ103				
Contract: 1NX N						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J965	♠ AKQ3				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 1043	♥ K72	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass	XX <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 1	♦ 643	♦ 102	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>	2♦	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ 853	♣ K964	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♦ E			2. SOS			
			3. artificial			

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q74	♠ 109532				
Vul: None	♥ 109	♥ 874		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ83	♦ 9754	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 1	♣ AKQ10	♣ J	3♥	AP		
Contract: 3♥ W			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 93	♠ 74				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 9532	♥ AKQJ				
North HCP: 3	♦ K875	♦ Q1062	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ 843	♣ QJ5	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 2♠ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 196  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 15

♠ 53  
♥ AK  
♦ AQ983  
♣ Q532

East Doubles 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 197  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 1

♠ 10872  
♥ —  
♦ 987  
♣ J107543

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 198  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 15

♠ KQ85  
♥ 54  
♦ AQ10  
♣ A876

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 199  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 6

♠ 63  
♥ A94  
♦ Q1092  
♣ 10872

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 200  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 15

♠ 82  
♥ AKQ  
♦ Q106  
♣ KJ872

East Doubles 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 53  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ AQ983  
 ♣ Q532

South:  
 ♠ J72  
 ♥ 8732  
 ♦ 1074  
 ♣ 1096

West	North	East	South
	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♥	AP		

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 197  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 10872  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ 987  
 ♣ J107543

South:  
 ♠ QJ  
 ♥ AJ97  
 ♦ K103  
 ♣ AQ98

West	North	East	South
			1NT
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
2♥	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
 2. automat

Board: 198  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ85  
 ♥ 54  
 ♦ AQ10  
 ♣ A876

South:  
 ♠ 9762  
 ♥ J8  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ QJ10532

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥	4♣
AP			

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
 2. automat

Board: 199  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 1NXX S

North:  
 ♠ 63  
 ♥ A94  
 ♦ Q1092  
 ♣ 10872

South:  
 ♠ AQ52  
 ♥ J832  
 ♦ AJ8  
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
X <sup>1</sup>	XX	AP	

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 200  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 82  
 ♥ AKQ  
 ♦ Q106  
 ♣ KJ872

South:  
 ♠ K73  
 ♥ 7653  
 ♦ KJ72  
 ♣ 43

West	North	East	South
	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX
2♠	AP		

1. Cappelletti, strong

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 196      ♠ J72  
Dealer: N        ♥ 8732  
Vul: Both       ♦ 1074  
HCP: 1           ♣ 1096

East Doubles 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 197      ♠ QJ  
Dealer: S        ♥ AJ97  
Vul: None       ♦ K103  
HCP: 17        ♣ AQ98

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 198      ♠ 9762  
Dealer: N        ♥ J8  
Vul: NS          ♦ J  
HCP: 5           ♣ QJ10532

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 199      ♠ AQ52  
Dealer: S        ♥ J832  
Vul: EW        ♦ AJ8  
HCP: 15        ♣ QJ

West Doubles 1NT if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 200      ♠ K73  
Dealer: N        ♥ 7653  
Vul: None       ♦ KJ72  
HCP: 7           ♣ 43

East Doubles 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 53  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ AQ983  
 ♣ Q532

South:  
 ♠ J72  
 ♥ 8732  
 ♦ 1074  
 ♣ 1096

West	North	East	South
	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♥	AP		

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 197  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 10872  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ 987  
 ♣ J107543

South:  
 ♠ QJ  
 ♥ AJ97  
 ♦ K103  
 ♣ AQ98

West	North	East	South
			1NT
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
2♥	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
 2. automat

Board: 198  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ85  
 ♥ 54  
 ♦ AQ10  
 ♣ A876

South:  
 ♠ 9762  
 ♥ J8  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ QJ10532

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥	4♣
AP			

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
 2. automat

Board: 199  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 1NXX S

North:  
 ♠ 63  
 ♥ A94  
 ♦ Q1092  
 ♣ 10872

South:  
 ♠ AQ52  
 ♥ J832  
 ♦ AJ8  
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
X <sup>1</sup>	XX	AP	

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 200  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 82  
 ♥ AKQ  
 ♦ Q106  
 ♣ KJ872

South:  
 ♠ K73  
 ♥ 7653  
 ♦ KJ72  
 ♣ 43

West	North	East	South
	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX
2♠	AP		

1. Cappelletti, strong



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 201	♠ 763	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10432	
Vul: NS	♦ K983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 62	

Board: 202	♠ AQJ8	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1084	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J9	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ	You bid first.

Board: 203	♠ Q8532	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J1074	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 87	Partner bids first.

Board: 204	♠ AK10	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A985	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1075	
HCP: 15	♣ KJ6	You bid first.

Board: 205	♠ J875	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 752	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 105	
HCP: 2	♣ J962	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 763	♠ QJ542				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 10432	♥ K7	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 3	♦ K983	♦ Q42	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 62	♣ AK7				
Contract: 2♠ S			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ8	♠ 732		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J1084	♥ 95	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ J9	♦ KQ875	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 5	♣ KQJ	♣ 1052	2. automat			
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8532	♠ AK96				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 76	♥ J943	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 3	♦ J1074	♦ KQ8	X	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ 87	♣ Q5	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ 962		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A985	♥ J104	2♣	Pass	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ 1075	♦ A9643	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ6	♣ 95	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J875	♠ 932				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 752	♥ AKJ10	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass	XX <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 2	♦ 105	♦ K8	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>	2NT	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ J962	♣ A875	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2N E			2. SOS			
			3. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 201      ♠ QJ542  
Dealer: S        ♥ K7  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q42  
HCP: 15        ♣ AK7

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 202      ♠ 732  
Dealer: N        ♥ 95  
Vul: Both       ♦ KQ875  
HCP: 5         ♣ 1052

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 203      ♠ AK96  
Dealer: S        ♥ J943  
Vul: NS         ♦ KQ8  
HCP: 15        ♣ Q5

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 204      ♠ 962  
Dealer: N        ♥ J104  
Vul: None       ♦ A9643  
HCP: 5         ♣ 95

East Doubles 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 205      ♠ 932  
Dealer: S        ♥ AKJ10  
Vul: EW         ♦ K8  
HCP: 15        ♣ A875

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 763	♠ QJ542				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 10432	♥ K7	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 3	♦ K983	♦ Q42	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 62	♣ AK7				
Contract: 2♠ S			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ8	♠ 732		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J1084	♥ 95	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ J9	♦ KQ875	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 5	♣ KQJ	♣ 1052	2. automat			
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8532	♠ AK96				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 76	♥ J943	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 3	♦ J1074	♦ KQ8	X	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ 87	♣ Q5	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ 962		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A985	♥ J104	2♣	Pass	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ 1075	♦ A9643	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ6	♣ 95	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J875	♠ 932				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 752	♥ AKJ10	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass	XX <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 2	♦ 105	♦ K8	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>	2NT	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ J962	♣ A875	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2N E			2. SOS			
			3. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 206      ♠ 9843  
Dealer: N        ♥ AQ105  
Vul: Both        ♦ KQ3  
HCP: 15         ♣ A9

East Doubles 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 207      ♠ 93  
Dealer: S        ♥ 4  
Vul: None       ♦ J10764  
HCP: 4         ♣ K9832

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 208      ♠ J95  
Dealer: N        ♥ AK83  
Vul: NS         ♦ A42  
HCP: 15         ♣ K83

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 209      ♠ Q42  
Dealer: S        ♥ J953  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q10842  
HCP: 5         ♣ 4

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 210      ♠ K4  
Dealer: N        ♥ A963  
Vul: None       ♦ AK85  
HCP: 15         ♣ J109

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9843	♠ 2		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ105	♥ KJ82				
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ3	♦ 10752	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ A9	♣ 5432				
Contract: 2♠ W						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 93	♠ A6				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ J63	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ J10764	♦ KQ98	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 16	♣ K9832	♣ AQ106	3♥	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♣ S						1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J95	♠ K76		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK83	♥ 10972	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ A42	♦ QJ98				
South HCP: 6	♣ K83	♣ 92				
Contract: 3♣ E						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q42	♠ AJ6				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J953	♥ KQ1062	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ Q10842	♦ J63	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ 4	♣ KJ				
Contract: 3♣ W						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ 108532		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥
Vul: None	♥ A963	♥ J5	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AK85	♦ Q10				
South HCP: 7	♣ J109	♣ A832	AP			
Contract: 2N N						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 206  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 4

♠ 2  
♥ KJ82  
♦ 10752  
♣ 5432

East Doubles 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 207  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 16

♠ A6  
♥ J63  
♦ KQ98  
♣ AQ106

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 208  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 6

♠ K76  
♥ 10972  
♦ QJ98  
♣ 92

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 209  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 15

♠ AJ6  
♥ KQ1062  
♦ J63  
♣ KJ

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 210  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 7

♠ 108532  
♥ J5  
♦ Q10  
♣ A832

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9843	♠ 2		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ105	♥ KJ82				
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ3	♦ 10752	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ A9	♣ 5432				
Contract: 2♠ W						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 93	♠ A6				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ J63	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ J10764	♦ KQ98	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 16	♣ K9832	♣ AQ106	3♥	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♣ S						1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J95	♠ K76		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK83	♥ 10972	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ A42	♦ QJ98				
South HCP: 6	♣ K83	♣ 92				
Contract: 3♣ E						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q42	♠ AJ6				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J953	♥ KQ1062	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ Q10842	♦ J63	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ 4	♣ KJ				
Contract: 3♣ W						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ 108532		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥
Vul: None	♥ A963	♥ J5	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AK85	♦ Q10				
South HCP: 7	♣ J109	♣ A832	AP			
Contract: 2N N						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 211      ♠ —  
Dealer: S        ♥ 107432  
Vul: NS         ♦ KQ10  
HCP: 9          ♣ A10543

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 212      ♠ AJ32  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q75  
Vul: EW         ♦ 62  
HCP: 16         ♣ AKQ9

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 213      ♠ 865  
Dealer: S        ♥ J8764  
Vul: None       ♦ 75  
HCP: 1          ♣ 632

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 214      ♠ KQ8  
Dealer: N        ♥ AJ95  
Vul: NS         ♦ K1072  
HCP: 16         ♣ K9

East Doubles 1NT if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 215      ♠ Q10432  
Dealer: S        ♥ J986  
Vul: Both       ♦ 5  
HCP: 3          ♣ 1075

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AKQ9				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 107432	♥ QJ9	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ10	♦ 984	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A10543	♣ K86				
Contract: 3N S			1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ32	♠ K84		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q75	♥ 108643	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 62	♦ 53	3♦	3♥	4♦	Pass
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQ9	♣ J84	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 4♦X W			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
			2. automat			

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 865	♠ Q72				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J8764	♥ K1053	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 1	♦ 75	♦ AQ9				
South HCP: 16	♣ 632	♣ AJ8	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8	♠ 975		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ95	♥ 87642	3♣	X <sup>2</sup>	3NT	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ K1072	♦ J83	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 1	♣ K9	♣ 85	2. support			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10432	♠ K976				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J986	♥ KQ	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 5	♦ K76	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ 1075	♣ KJ43	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3♦ E			2. automat			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 211      ♠ AKQ9  
Dealer: S        ♥ QJ9  
Vul: NS         ♦ 984  
HCP: 15         ♣ K86

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 212      ♠ K84  
Dealer: N        ♥ 108643  
Vul: EW         ♦ 53  
HCP: 4           ♣ J84

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 213      ♠ Q72  
Dealer: S        ♥ K1053  
Vul: None       ♦ AQ9  
HCP: 16         ♣ AJ8

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 214      ♠ 975  
Dealer: N        ♥ 87642  
Vul: NS         ♦ J83  
HCP: 1           ♣ 85

East Doubles 1NT if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 215      ♠ K976  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQ  
Vul: Both       ♦ K76  
HCP: 15         ♣ KJ43

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AKQ9				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 107432	♥ QJ9	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ10	♦ 984	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A10543	♣ K86				
Contract: 3N S			1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ32	♠ K84		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q75	♥ 108643	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 62	♦ 53	3♦	3♥	4♦	Pass
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQ9	♣ J84	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 4♦X W			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
			2. automat			

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 865	♠ Q72				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J8764	♥ K1053	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 1	♦ 75	♦ AQ9				
South HCP: 16	♣ 632	♣ AJ8	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8	♠ 975		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ95	♥ 87642	3♣	X <sup>2</sup>	3NT	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ K1072	♦ J83	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 1	♣ K9	♣ 85	2. support			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10432	♠ K976				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J986	♥ KQ	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 5	♦ K76	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ 1075	♣ KJ43	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3♦ E			2. automat			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 216	♠ KQ9	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 9863	
Board: 217	♠ 864	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J96	
HCP: 4	♣ QJ1064	Partner bids first.
Board: 218	♠ KJ73	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ8	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ K54	You bid first.
Board: 219	♠ J754	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J986	
Vul: None	♦ 943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 97	
Board: 220	♠ AJ4	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ52	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ K1076	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9	♠ 1087		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♣ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ QJ8	♥ 9764	Pass	2♦	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AK4	♦ J10953	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 3	♣ 9863	♣ Q	2. Garbage Stayman			
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 864	♠ A1095				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 98	♥ K1053	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ J96	♦ AQ5	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ1064	♣ A9				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ73	♠ A652		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ10	♥ J852	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ8	♦ A9732	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K54	♣ —	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3♦ S			2. automat			

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J754	♠ AK10				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J986	♥ 743	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP		
North HCP: 2	♦ 943	♦ AJ72	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 17	♣ 97	♣ KQ8				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ4	♠ 8		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A8	♥ J1064	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ52	♦ 1093	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 6	♣ K1076	♣ AJ542	2. automat			
Contract: 2♠ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 216	♠ 1087	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9764	
Vul: NS	♦ J10953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ Q	
Board: 217	♠ A1095	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1053	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ5	
HCP: 17	♣ A9	You bid first.
Board: 218	♠ A652	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J852	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A9732	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ —	Partner bids first.
Board: 219	♠ AK10	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 743	
Vul: None	♦ AJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ8	
Board: 220	♠ 8	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1064	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1093	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ AJ542	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9	♠ 1087		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♣ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ QJ8	♥ 9764	Pass	2♦	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AK4	♦ J10953	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 3	♣ 9863	♣ Q	2. Garbage Stayman			
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 864	♠ A1095				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 98	♥ K1053	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ J96	♦ AQ5	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ1064	♣ A9				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ73	♠ A652		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ10	♥ J852	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ8	♦ A9732	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K54	♣ —	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3♦ S			2. automat			

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J754	♠ AK10				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J986	♥ 743	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP		
North HCP: 2	♦ 943	♦ AJ72	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 17	♣ 97	♣ KQ8				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ4	♠ 8		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A8	♥ J1064	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ52	♦ 1093	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 6	♣ K1076	♣ AJ542	2. automat			
Contract: 2♠ E						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 221      ♠ 976  
Dealer: S        ♥ 76  
Vul: None       ♦ J52  
HCP: 5          ♣ KJ1086

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 222      ♠ AK43  
Dealer: N        ♥ KJ  
Vul: NS         ♦ 943  
HCP: 15        ♣ A1063

East Doubles 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 223      ♠ J10982  
Dealer: S        ♥ 76543  
Vul: EW         ♦ —  
HCP: 4          ♣ K72

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 224      ♠ AQ43  
Dealer: N        ♥ J72  
Vul: None       ♦ A7  
HCP: 15        ♣ A1074

East Doubles 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 225      ♠ J1063  
Dealer: S        ♥ 1095  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q53  
HCP: 6          ♣ K72

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 976	♠ A102				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 76	♥ AJ84				
North HCP: 5	♦ J52	♦ A3	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ1086	♣ Q975	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK43	♠ Q8		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX
Vul: NS	♥ KJ	♥ 43	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ 943	♦ A10865	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A1063	♣ J972	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10982	♠ Q63				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 76543	♥ AK982	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ —	♦ A92	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ K72	♣ Q10	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ43	♠ 96		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J72	♥ 8543	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ A7	♦ J963	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 4	♣ A1074	♣ K52				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1063	♠ Q97				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 1095	♥ KQ86	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ Q53	♦ A8	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 17	♣ K72	♣ AQ43	2. automat			
Contract: 2♦ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 221      ♠ A102  
Dealer: S        ♥ AJ84  
Vul: None        ♦ A3  
HCP: 15         ♣ Q975

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 222      ♠ Q8  
Dealer: N        ♥ 43  
Vul: NS         ♦ A10865  
HCP: 7          ♣ J972

East Doubles 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 223      ♠ Q63  
Dealer: S        ♥ AK982  
Vul: EW         ♦ A92  
HCP: 15         ♣ Q10

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 224      ♠ 96  
Dealer: N        ♥ 8543  
Vul: None        ♦ J963  
HCP: 4          ♣ K52

East Doubles 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 225      ♠ Q97  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQ86  
Vul: EW         ♦ A8  
HCP: 17         ♣ AQ43

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 976	♠ A102				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 76	♥ AJ84				
North HCP: 5	♦ J52	♦ A3	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ1086	♣ Q975	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK43	♠ Q8		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX
Vul: NS	♥ KJ	♥ 43	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ 943	♦ A10865	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A1063	♣ J972	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10982	♠ Q63				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 76543	♥ AK982	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ —	♦ A92	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ K72	♣ Q10	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ43	♠ 96		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J72	♥ 8543	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ A7	♦ J963	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 4	♣ A1074	♣ K52				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1063	♠ Q97				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 1095	♥ KQ86	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ Q53	♦ A8	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 17	♣ K72	♣ AQ43	2. automat			
Contract: 2♦ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 226      ♠ KQ83  
Dealer: N        ♥ A4  
Vul: Both        ♦ J1095  
HCP: 15         ♣ AJ9

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 227      ♠ Q5  
Dealer: S        ♥ 9732  
Vul: EW         ♦ 10743  
HCP: 2         ♣ 863

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 228      ♠ 65  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQJ5  
Vul: Both        ♦ Q5  
HCP: 15         ♣ AQJ95

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 229      ♠ 1096  
Dealer: S        ♥ A943  
Vul: None        ♦ 103  
HCP: 4         ♣ 9642

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 230      ♠ A105  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQ1065  
Vul: EW         ♦ KQ2  
HCP: 15         ♣ J6

East Doubles 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ83  
 ♥ A4  
 ♦ J1095  
 ♣ AJ9

South:  
 ♠ J64  
 ♥ Q7  
 ♦ 32  
 ♣ K107432

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
 2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs  
 3. automat

Board: 227  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
 ♠ Q5  
 ♥ 9732  
 ♦ 10743  
 ♣ 863

South:  
 ♠ J4  
 ♥ K84  
 ♦ KJ62  
 ♣ AK102

West	North	East	South
			1NT
X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 228  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 65  
 ♥ KQJ5  
 ♦ Q5  
 ♣ AQJ95

South:  
 ♠ J8  
 ♥ 98632  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ K764

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 229  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♦ X E

North:  
 ♠ 1096  
 ♥ A943  
 ♦ 103  
 ♣ 9642

South:  
 ♠ AQJ7  
 ♥ Q62  
 ♦ Q97  
 ♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♦	X	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
 2. automat

Board: 230  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 0  
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
 ♠ A105  
 ♥ KQ1065  
 ♦ KQ2  
 ♣ J6

South:  
 ♠ 963  
 ♥ 9842  
 ♦ 73  
 ♣ 10872

West	North	East	South
	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♠	AP		

1. Cappelletti, strong

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 226	♠ J64	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: Both	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K107432	
Board: 227	♠ J4	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K84	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ62	
HCP: 15	♣ AK102	You bid first.
Board: 228	♠ J8	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 98632	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K764	
Board: 229	♠ AQJ7	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q62	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q97	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ5	You bid first.
Board: 230	♠ 963	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9842	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 73	
HCP: 0	♣ 10872	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ83  
 ♥ A4  
 ♦ J1095  
 ♣ AJ9

South:  
 ♠ J64  
 ♥ Q7  
 ♦ 32  
 ♣ K107432

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
 2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs  
 3. automat

Board: 227  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
 ♠ Q5  
 ♥ 9732  
 ♦ 10743  
 ♣ 863

South:  
 ♠ J4  
 ♥ K84  
 ♦ KJ62  
 ♣ AK102

West	North	East	South
			1NT
X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 228  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 65  
 ♥ KQJ5  
 ♦ Q5  
 ♣ AQJ95

South:  
 ♠ J8  
 ♥ 98632  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ K764

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 229  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♦ X E

North:  
 ♠ 1096  
 ♥ A943  
 ♦ 103  
 ♣ 9642

South:  
 ♠ AQJ7  
 ♥ Q62  
 ♦ Q97  
 ♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♦	X	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
 2. automat

Board: 230  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 0  
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
 ♠ A105  
 ♥ KQ1065  
 ♦ KQ2  
 ♣ J6

South:  
 ♠ 963  
 ♥ 9842  
 ♦ 73  
 ♣ 10872

West	North	East	South
	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♠	AP		

1. Cappelletti, strong



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 231  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 4

♠ 2  
♥ 2  
♦ 107654  
♣ A98543

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 232  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 15

♠ A973  
♥ 85  
♦ A65  
♣ AK72

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 233  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 5

♠ 954  
♥ J10975  
♦ QJ5  
♣ J7

West Doubles 1NT if possible.  
East Doubles 3♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 234  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 16

♠ KQJ93  
♥ Q3  
♦ AKJ  
♣ 1063

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 235  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 4

♠ 108  
♥ J8762  
♦ QJ984  
♣ 8

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 5♣X S

North:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ 107654  
 ♣ A98543

South:  
 ♠ AK763  
 ♥ 96  
 ♦ KQ9  
 ♣ QJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
X	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Minors			

Board: 232  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♦X W

North:  
 ♠ A973  
 ♥ 85  
 ♦ A65  
 ♣ AK72

South:  
 ♠ 652  
 ♥ QJ10732  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ 1083

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	Pass	2♥
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
Pass	Pass	4♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 233  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♥X N

North:  
 ♠ 954  
 ♥ J10975  
 ♦ QJ5  
 ♣ J7

South:  
 ♠ QJ76  
 ♥ AQ63  
 ♦ K109  
 ♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	X	AP
1. Cappelletti, strong			
2. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 234  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ KQJ93  
 ♥ Q3  
 ♦ AKJ  
 ♣ 1063

South:  
 ♠ 1087654  
 ♥ 105  
 ♦ 107  
 ♣ A54

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠
3♥	3♠	AP	
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 235  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:  
 ♠ 108  
 ♥ J8762  
 ♦ QJ984  
 ♣ 8

South:  
 ♠ K532  
 ♥ AQ9  
 ♦ A1065  
 ♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♣	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 231      ♠ AK763  
Dealer: S        ♥ 96  
Vul: Both       ♦ KQ9  
HCP: 15        ♣ QJ7

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 232      ♠ 652  
Dealer: N        ♥ QJ10732  
Vul: None       ♦ 3  
HCP: 3        ♣ 1083

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 233      ♠ QJ76  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQ63  
Vul: Both       ♦ K109  
HCP: 15        ♣ K3

West Doubles 1NT if possible.  
East Doubles 3♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 234      ♠ 1087654  
Dealer: N        ♥ 105  
Vul: None       ♦ 107  
HCP: 4        ♣ A54

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 235      ♠ K532  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQ9  
Vul: EW        ♦ A1065  
HCP: 16        ♣ K3

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 5♣X S

North:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ 107654  
 ♣ A98543

South:  
 ♠ AK763  
 ♥ 96  
 ♦ KQ9  
 ♣ QJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
X	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Minors			

Board: 232  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♦X W

North:  
 ♠ A973  
 ♥ 85  
 ♦ A65  
 ♣ AK72

South:  
 ♠ 652  
 ♥ QJ10732  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ 1083

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	Pass	2♥
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
Pass	Pass	4♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 233  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♥X N

North:  
 ♠ 954  
 ♥ J10975  
 ♦ QJ5  
 ♣ J7

South:  
 ♠ QJ76  
 ♥ AQ63  
 ♦ K109  
 ♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	X	AP
1. Cappelletti, strong			
2. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 234  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ KQJ93  
 ♥ Q3  
 ♦ AKJ  
 ♣ 1063

South:  
 ♠ 1087654  
 ♥ 105  
 ♦ 107  
 ♣ A54

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠
3♥	3♠	AP	
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 235  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:  
 ♠ 108  
 ♥ J8762  
 ♦ QJ984  
 ♣ 8

South:  
 ♠ K532  
 ♥ AQ9  
 ♦ A1065  
 ♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♣	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 236	♠ KQ3	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: None	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ532	

Board: 237	♠ KJ875	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: NS	♦ J86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 965	

Board: 238	♠ AQ42	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ J103	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ86	

Board: 239	♠ 97643	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	
Vul: Both	♦ Q987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 2	

Board: 240	♠ A42	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ6	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K84	
HCP: 15	♣ KQ92	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ3	♠ 52		1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP
Vul: None	♥ 83	♥ 52				
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ9	♦ 6532				
South HCP: 2	♣ KJ532	♣ Q9876				
Contract: 2♥ E						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ875	♠ Q3				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 54	♥ AKQ102	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ J86	♦ K43	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 965	♣ Q73				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ42	♠ J		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q4	♥ 532	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ J103	♦ Q84				
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ86	♣ K109752				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs 3. automat

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97643	♠ AQJ				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A103	♥ QJ74	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ Q987	♦ AJ4	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 2	♣ J64				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A42	♠ 93		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ6	♥ K542	Pass	Pass	3♠	X
North HCP: 15	♦ K84	♦ AJ109	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ92	♣ 1083				
Contract: 3♠X E						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 236      ♠ 52  
Dealer: N        ♥ 52  
Vul: None       ♦ 6532  
HCP: 2           ♣ Q9876

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 237      ♠ Q3  
Dealer: S        ♥ AKQ102  
Vul: NS          ♦ K43  
HCP: 16          ♣ Q73

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 238      ♠ J  
Dealer: N        ♥ 532  
Vul: EW          ♦ Q84  
HCP: 6           ♣ K109752

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 239      ♠ AQJ  
Dealer: S        ♥ QJ74  
Vul: Both        ♦ AJ4  
HCP: 16          ♣ J64

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 240      ♠ 93  
Dealer: N        ♥ K542  
Vul: NS          ♦ AJ109  
HCP: 8           ♣ 1083

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ3	♠ 52		1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP
Vul: None	♥ 83	♥ 52				
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ9	♦ 6532				
South HCP: 2	♣ KJ532	♣ Q9876				
Contract: 2♥ E						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ875	♠ Q3				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 54	♥ AKQ102	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ J86	♦ K43	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 965	♣ Q73				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ42	♠ J		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q4	♥ 532	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ J103	♦ Q84				
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ86	♣ K109752				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs 3. automat

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97643	♠ AQJ				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A103	♥ QJ74	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ Q987	♦ AJ4	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 2	♣ J64				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A42	♠ 93		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ6	♥ K542	Pass	Pass	3♠	X
North HCP: 15	♦ K84	♦ AJ109	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ92	♣ 1083				
Contract: 3♠X E						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 241      ♠ Q972  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q8  
Vul: None       ♦ 105  
HCP: 5           ♣ J7642

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 242      ♠ Q109  
Dealer: N        ♥ K865  
Vul: None       ♦ AQ2  
HCP: 17          ♣ AQ5

East Doubles 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 243      ♠ 4  
Dealer: S        ♥ 10986  
Vul: NS          ♦ A975  
HCP: 4           ♣ 10952

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 244      ♠ K3  
Dealer: N        ♥ AJ94  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q3  
HCP: 16          ♣ AQ1065

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 245      ♠ A109743  
Dealer: S        ♥ 865  
Vul: None       ♦ 97  
HCP: 4           ♣ 102

West Doubles 1NT if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q972	♠ 65				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q8	♥ AK9	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 105	♦ Q76	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ J7642	♣ AQ853				
Contract: 2♠ W						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q109	♠ 8765				
Vul: None	♥ K865	♥ Q42		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ2	♦ 10543	2♣	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ AQ5	♣ 87				
Contract: 2♣ W						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AJ				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 10986	♥ KQ54	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ A975	♦ 106	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ 10952	♣ AQ843				
Contract: 2♠ W						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ Q654				
Vul: Both	♥ AJ94	♥ Q72		1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ Q3	♦ 62				
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ1065	♣ K987				
Contract: 2♠ E						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A109743	♠ J86				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 865	♥ J42	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 97	♦ AKJ2	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ 102	♣ AJ8	3♥	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ S						1. Cappelletti, strong

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 241  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 15

♠ 65  
♥ AK9  
♦ Q76  
♣ AQ853

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 242  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 2

♠ 8765  
♥ Q42  
♦ 10543  
♣ 87

East Doubles 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 243  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 16

♠ AJ  
♥ KQ54  
♦ 106  
♣ AQ843

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 244  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 7

♠ Q654  
♥ Q72  
♦ 62  
♣ K987

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 245  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 15

♠ J86  
♥ J42  
♦ AKJ2  
♣ AJ8

West Doubles 1NT if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q972	♠ 65				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q8	♥ AK9	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 105	♦ Q76	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ J7642	♣ AQ853				
Contract: 2♠ W						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q109	♠ 8765				
Vul: None	♥ K865	♥ Q42		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ2	♦ 10543	2♣	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ AQ5	♣ 87				
Contract: 2♣ W						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AJ				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 10986	♥ KQ54	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ A975	♦ 106	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ 10952	♣ AQ843				
Contract: 2♠ W						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ Q654				
Vul: Both	♥ AJ94	♥ Q72		1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ Q3	♦ 62				
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ1065	♣ K987				
Contract: 2♠ E						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A109743	♠ J86				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 865	♥ J42	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 97	♦ AKJ2	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ 102	♣ AJ8	3♥	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ S						1. Cappelletti, strong

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 246      ♠ A2  
Dealer: N        ♥ J8  
Vul: NS         ♦ QJ1075  
HCP: 15        ♣ AK104

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 247      ♠ —  
Dealer: S        ♥ 102  
Vul: None       ♦ J952  
HCP: 8         ♣ AQJ10843

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 248      ♠ AJ6  
Dealer: N        ♥ AQ2  
Vul: NS         ♦ A1096  
HCP: 17        ♣ Q93

East Doubles 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 249      ♠ 6  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q10953  
Vul: Both       ♦ 1087  
HCP: 3         ♣ J875

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 250      ♠ K102  
Dealer: N        ♥ K1084  
Vul: NS         ♦ KJ9  
HCP: 16        ♣ AQ6

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ 5		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J8	♥ 972	2♥	Pass	3♠	4♣
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ1075	♦ K93	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ AK104	♣ Q98532				
Contract: 4♠ E						1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AQJ4				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 102	♥ Q965	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ J952	♦ A3	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AQJ10843	♣ K65				
Contract: 3N S						1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ6	♠ K5		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ2	♥ J10873	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ A1096	♦ J843				
South HCP: 5	♣ Q93	♣ 42				
Contract: 2♥ N						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AK10				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q10953	♥ K87	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 1087	♦ Q52				
South HCP: 16	♣ J875	♣ A1064				
Contract: 2♠ E						1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K102	♠ 3		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K1084	♥ J752	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ9	♦ 7432				
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ6	♣ K1083				
Contract: 2♠ W						1. Cappelletti, both majors

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 246      ♠ 5  
Dealer: N        ♥ 972  
Vul: NS         ♦ K93  
HCP: 5          ♣ Q98532

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 247      ♠ AQJ4  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q965  
Vul: None       ♦ A3  
HCP: 16         ♣ K65

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 248      ♠ K5  
Dealer: N        ♥ J10873  
Vul: NS         ♦ J843  
HCP: 5          ♣ 42

East Doubles 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 249      ♠ AK10  
Dealer: S        ♥ K87  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q52  
HCP: 16         ♣ A1064

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 250      ♠ 3  
Dealer: N        ♥ J752  
Vul: NS         ♦ 7432  
HCP: 4          ♣ K1083

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ 5		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J8	♥ 972	2♥	Pass	3♠	4♣
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ1075	♦ K93	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ AK104	♣ Q98532				
Contract: 4♠ E			1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AQJ4				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 102	♥ Q965	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ J952	♦ A3	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AQJ10843	♣ K65				
Contract: 3N S			1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ6	♠ K5		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ2	♥ J10873	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ A1096	♦ J843				
South HCP: 5	♣ Q93	♣ 42				
Contract: 2♥ N			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AK10				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q10953	♥ K87	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 1087	♦ Q52				
South HCP: 16	♣ J875	♣ A1064				
Contract: 2♠ E			1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K102	♠ 3		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K1084	♥ J752	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ9	♦ 7432				
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ6	♣ K1083				
Contract: 2♠ W			1. Cappelletti, both majors			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 251      ♠ 93  
Dealer: S        ♥ 10753  
Vul: EW        ♦ J1063  
HCP: 2         ♣ J84

West Doubles 1NT if possible.  
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 252      ♠ Q8  
Dealer: N        ♥ A1072  
Vul: Both      ♦ K6  
HCP: 15        ♣ KQJ109

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 253      ♠ 3  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q976  
Vul: None      ♦ KQJ108  
HCP: 13        ♣ AJ9

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 254      ♠ AKJ10  
Dealer: N        ♥ AK82  
Vul: EW        ♦ 72  
HCP: 15        ♣ 942

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 255      ♠ J75  
Dealer: S        ♥ J962  
Vul: None      ♦ 109  
HCP: 6         ♣ A984

West Doubles 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 93	♠ A8762				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 10753	♥ K8	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 2	♦ J1063	♦ K98	X	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ J84	♣ AQ10	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8	♠ —		1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ A1072	♥ KQ98653	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ K6	♦ A1097	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	7♥
South HCP: 13	♣ KQJ109	♣ A4	AP			
Contract: 7♥ S			1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ Q97				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q976	♥ AKJ3				
North HCP: 13	♦ KQJ108	♦ A964	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ AJ9	♣ K8	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ10	♠ 9876432		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK82	♥ 3	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ 72	♦ 86	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 3	♣ 942	♣ K105	2. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J75	♠ AK				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J962	♥ A74				
North HCP: 6	♦ 109	♦ 75432	X <sup>1</sup>	XX	2♠	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ A984	♣ KJ6	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♠ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 251      ♠ A8762  
Dealer: S        ♥ K8  
Vul: EW         ♦ K98  
HCP: 16         ♣ AQ10

West Doubles 1NT if possible.  
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 252      ♠ —  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQ98653  
Vul: Both       ♦ A1097  
HCP: 13         ♣ A4

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 253      ♠ Q97  
Dealer: S        ♥ AKJ3  
Vul: None       ♦ A964  
HCP: 17         ♣ K8

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 254      ♠ 9876432  
Dealer: N        ♥ 3  
Vul: EW         ♦ 86  
HCP: 3          ♣ K105

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 255      ♠ AK  
Dealer: S        ♥ A74  
Vul: None       ♦ 75432  
HCP: 15         ♣ KJ6

West Doubles 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 93	♠ A8762				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 10753	♥ K8	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 2	♦ J1063	♦ K98	X	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ J84	♣ AQ10	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8	♠ —		1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ A1072	♥ KQ98653	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ K6	♦ A1097	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	7♥
South HCP: 13	♣ KQJ109	♣ A4	AP			
Contract: 7♥ S			1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ Q97				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q976	♥ AKJ3				
North HCP: 13	♦ KQJ108	♦ A964	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ AJ9	♣ K8	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ10	♠ 9876432		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK82	♥ 3	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ 72	♦ 86	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 3	♣ 942	♣ K105	2. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J75	♠ AK				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J962	♥ A74				
North HCP: 6	♦ 109	♦ 75432	X <sup>1</sup>	XX	2♠	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ A984	♣ KJ6	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♠ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 256      ♠ Q3  
Dealer: N        ♥ AK102  
Vul: NS         ♦ 63  
HCP: 16         ♣ AQJ102

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 257      ♠ K862  
Dealer: S        ♥ K982  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q42  
HCP: 8          ♣ 84

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 258      ♠ A74  
Dealer: N        ♥ K5  
Vul: None       ♦ KJ1042  
HCP: 15         ♣ KJ8

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 259      ♠ 1084  
Dealer: S        ♥ 765  
Vul: NS         ♦ J109764  
HCP: 4          ♣ K

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 260      ♠ 432  
Dealer: N        ♥ K105  
Vul: None       ♦ KQJ85  
HCP: 16         ♣ AK

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q3	♠ —		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK102	♥ J974	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ 63	♦ A10954	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 5	♣ AQJ102	♣ 9873	2. automat			
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K862	♠ AQJ7				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K982	♥ J1054	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ Q42	♦ 63	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 15	♣ 84	♣ AK2				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A74	♠ 52		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K5	♥ 87632	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ1042	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ8	♣ Q10975	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1084	♠ Q95				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 765	♥ AQ4	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ J109764	♦ AK82	Pass	3♦	3♠	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ K	♣ 1073	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 432	♠ Q76		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K105	♥ 7	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	X	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ KQJ85	♦ 10642	3♥	Pass	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 4	♣ AK	♣ Q10954	Pass	Pass	4♥	Pass
Contract: 4♥ X E			Pass	X	AP	
			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
			2. automat			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 256  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 5

♠ —  
♥ J974  
♦ A10954  
♣ 9873

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 257  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 15

♠ AQJ7  
♥ J1054  
♦ 63  
♣ AK2

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 258  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 6

♠ 52  
♥ 87632  
♦ A  
♣ Q10975

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 259  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 15

♠ Q95  
♥ AQ4  
♦ AK82  
♣ 1073

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 260  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 4

♠ Q76  
♥ 7  
♦ 10642  
♣ Q10954

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q3	♠ —		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK102	♥ J974	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ 63	♦ A10954	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 5	♣ AQJ102	♣ 9873	2. automat			
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K862	♠ AQJ7				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K982	♥ J1054	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ Q42	♦ 63	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 15	♣ 84	♣ AK2				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A74	♠ 52		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K5	♥ 87632	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ1042	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ8	♣ Q10975	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1084	♠ Q95				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 765	♥ AQ4	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ J109764	♦ AK82	Pass	3♦	3♠	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ K	♣ 1073	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 432	♠ Q76		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K105	♥ 7	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	X	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ KQJ85	♦ 10642	3♥	Pass	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 4	♣ AK	♣ Q10954	Pass	Pass	4♥	Pass
Contract: 4♥ X E			Pass	X	AP	
			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
			2. automat			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 261	♠ 876	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ982	
Vul: NS	♦ 432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J8	
Board: 262	♠ Q7	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: EW	♦ A432	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q1095	
Board: 263	♠ 9	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ63	
Board: 264	♠ KJ3	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ 874	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK932	
Board: 265	♠ KQJ754	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 542	
HCP: 9	♣ J6	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 876  
 ♥ AJ982  
 ♦ 432  
 ♣ J8

South:  
 ♠ AKQ  
 ♥ K764  
 ♦ Q9  
 ♣ Q962

West	North	East	South
			1NT
X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. Cappelletti, strong  
 2. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 262  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ Q7  
 ♥ AK10  
 ♦ A432  
 ♣ Q1095

South:  
 ♠ KJ1032  
 ♥ 64  
 ♦ J875  
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
			1NT
	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 263  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ 107  
 ♦ KJ10976  
 ♣ QJ63

South:  
 ♠ A75  
 ♥ K963  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ A754

West	North	East	South
			1NT
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 264  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ3  
 ♥ A9  
 ♦ 874  
 ♣ AK932

South:  
 ♠ 9872  
 ♥ QJ7432  
 ♦ 105  
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 265  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:  
 ♠ KQJ754  
 ♥ Q5  
 ♦ 542  
 ♣ J6

South:  
 ♠ A6  
 ♥ AK92  
 ♦ Q1098  
 ♣ Q83

West	North	East	South
			1NT
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
 2. Texas

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 261	♠ AKQ	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K764	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q962	
Board: 262	♠ KJ1032	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: EW	♦ J875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 84	
Board: 263	♠ A75	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K963	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A754	
Board: 264	♠ 9872	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7432	
Vul: NS	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 8	
Board: 265	♠ A6	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK92	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q1098	
HCP: 15	♣ Q83	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 876  
 ♥ AJ982  
 ♦ 432  
 ♣ J8

South:  
 ♠ AKQ  
 ♥ K764  
 ♦ Q9  
 ♣ Q962

West	North	East	South
			1NT
X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. Cappelletti, strong  
 2. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 262  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ Q7  
 ♥ AK10  
 ♦ A432  
 ♣ Q1095

South:  
 ♠ KJ1032  
 ♥ 64  
 ♦ J875  
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
			1NT
	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 263  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ 107  
 ♦ KJ10976  
 ♣ QJ63

South:  
 ♠ A75  
 ♥ K963  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ A754

West	North	East	South
			1NT
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 264  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ3  
 ♥ A9  
 ♦ 874  
 ♣ AK932

South:  
 ♠ 9872  
 ♥ QJ7432  
 ♦ 105  
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 265  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:  
 ♠ KQJ754  
 ♥ Q5  
 ♦ 542  
 ♣ J6

South:  
 ♠ A6  
 ♥ AK92  
 ♦ Q1098  
 ♣ Q83

West	North	East	South
			1NT
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
 2. Texas

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 266	♠ AKJ96	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 632	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	
HCP: 15	♣ KQ4	You bid first.
Board: 267	♠ 542	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 972	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 9843	
HCP: 0	♣ 1063	Partner bids first.
Board: 268	♠ K6	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ42	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A875	
Board: 269	♠ 1042	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J432	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q	
HCP: 3	♣ 108752	Partner bids first.
Board: 270	♠ J965	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ102	
HCP: 15	♣ KJ7	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ96	♠ 7		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 632	♥ Q874				
North HCP: 15	♦ Q3	♦ 1064	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ KQ4	♣ J10832				
Contract: 2♠ W						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 542	♠ AJ98				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 972	♥ AK65				
North HCP: 0	♦ 9843	♦ J7	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣	AP
South HCP: 17	♣ 1063	♣ A52				
Contract: 2♣ E						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ J3		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ QJ42	♥ K1085	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ3	♦ 9				
South HCP: 10	♣ A875	♣ KQJ642	AP			
Contract: 3N N						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs 3. automat

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1042	♠ KQJ				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J432	♥ A10				
North HCP: 3	♦ Q	♦ K743	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 17	♣ 108752	♣ A643				
Contract: 2♥ E						1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J965	♠ K107		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A5	♥ QJ1083				
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ102	♦ 6	Pass	2♥	3♦	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ7	♣ Q864				
Contract: 3♦ E						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 266	♠ 7	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q874	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1064	
HCP: 3	♣ J10832	Partner bids first.
Board: 267	♠ AJ98	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK65	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J7	
HCP: 17	♣ A52	You bid first.
Board: 268	♠ J3	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1085	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ642	
Board: 269	♠ KQJ	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K743	
HCP: 17	♣ A643	You bid first.
Board: 270	♠ K107	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1083	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 6	
HCP: 8	♣ Q864	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ96	♠ 7		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 632	♥ Q874				
North HCP: 15	♦ Q3	♦ 1064	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ KQ4	♣ J10832				
Contract: 2♠ W						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 542	♠ AJ98				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 972	♥ AK65				
North HCP: 0	♦ 9843	♦ J7	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣	AP
South HCP: 17	♣ 1063	♣ A52				
Contract: 2♣ E						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ J3		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ QJ42	♥ K1085	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ3	♦ 9				
South HCP: 10	♣ A875	♣ KQJ642	AP			
Contract: 3N N						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs 3. automat

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1042	♠ KQJ				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J432	♥ A10				
North HCP: 3	♦ Q	♦ K743	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 17	♣ 108752	♣ A643				
Contract: 2♥ E						1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J965	♠ K107		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A5	♥ QJ1083				
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ102	♦ 6	Pass	2♥	3♦	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ7	♣ Q864				
Contract: 3♦ E						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 271	♠ Q765	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1092	
Vul: NS	♦ Q106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 107	

Board: 272	♠ A52	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A74	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 8542	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ AK9	You bid first.

Board: 273	♠ 42	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ986	
Vul: None	♦ K962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 64	

Board: 274	♠ Q10	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A652	
Vul: NS	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q962	

Board: 275	♠ 10765	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ842	
HCP: 7	♣ Q3	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q765	♠ AK94				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q1092	♥ J63	X <sup>1</sup>	XX	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ Q106	♦ KJ4				
South HCP: 16	♣ 107	♣ A84				
Contract: 1NXX S						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A52	♠ 4		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A74	♥ 653	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ 8542	♦ KQ93				
South HCP: 6	♣ AK9	♣ J8765				
Contract: 2♠ E						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 42	♠ AQJ9				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ986	♥ Q104	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ K962	♦ A1043				
South HCP: 15	♣ 64	♣ Q2				
Contract: 2♥ S						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ J852				
Vul: NS	♥ A652	♥ J		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AK8	♦ Q753				
South HCP: 8	♣ Q962	♣ KJ53				
Contract: 2N N						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10765	♠ AJ				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 85	♥ QJ94	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♣	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ842	♦ 10753				
South HCP: 15	♣ Q3	♣ AK7				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Cappelletti, both majors

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 271	♠ AK94	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J63	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A84	

Board: 272	♠ 4	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 653	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ93	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ J8765	Partner bids first.

Board: 273	♠ AQJ9	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q104	
Vul: None	♦ A1043	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q2	

Board: 274	♠ J852	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ Q753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ53	

Board: 275	♠ AJ	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ94	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10753	
HCP: 15	♣ AK7	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q765	♠ AK94				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q1092	♥ J63	X <sup>1</sup>	XX	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ Q106	♦ KJ4				
South HCP: 16	♣ 107	♣ A84				
Contract: 1NXX S						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A52	♠ 4		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A74	♥ 653	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ 8542	♦ KQ93				
South HCP: 6	♣ AK9	♣ J8765				
Contract: 2♠ E						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 42	♠ AQJ9				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ986	♥ Q104	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ K962	♦ A1043				
South HCP: 15	♣ 64	♣ Q2				
Contract: 2♥ S						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ J852				
Vul: NS	♥ A652	♥ J		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AK8	♦ Q753				
South HCP: 8	♣ Q962	♣ KJ53				
Contract: 2N N						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10765	♠ AJ				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 85	♥ QJ94	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♣	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ842	♦ 10753				
South HCP: 15	♣ Q3	♣ AK7				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Cappelletti, both majors

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 276  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 15

♠ A109  
♥ A1053  
♦ QJ  
♣ A1095

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 277  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 7

♠ KJ2  
♥ 7  
♦ K743  
♣ 107643

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 278  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 15

♠ K976  
♥ AK5  
♦ Q842  
♣ K9

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 279  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 8

♠ Q2  
♥ 653  
♦ Q985  
♣ A875

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 280  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 17

♠ 10852  
♥ AQ  
♦ KQ5  
♣ KQJ9

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ A109

♥ A1053

♦ QJ

♣ A1095

South:

♠ —

♥ K764

♦ 1098763

♣ K64

West North East South

1NT 2♦<sup>1</sup> 4♦

Pass 5♦ AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ KJ2

♥ 7

♦ K743

♣ 107643

South:

♠ AQ103

♥ QJ5

♦ A6

♣ Q952

West North East South

1NT

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass

2♥ 3♣ Pass Pass

3♥ Pass Pass 4♣

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ K976

♥ AK5

♦ Q842

♣ K9

South:

♠ 85

♥ 84

♦ 5

♣ AQ1065432

West North East South

1NT 2♦<sup>1</sup> 4♣

AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ Q2

♥ 653

♦ Q985

♣ A875

South:

♠ AKJ10

♥ 102

♦ K764

♣ KJ3

West North East South

1NT

2♥<sup>1</sup> AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ 10852

♥ AQ

♦ KQ5

♣ KQJ9

South:

♠ QJ3

♥ K4

♦ 109832

♣ 762

West North East South

1NT 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass

2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 276  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 6

♠ —  
♥ K764  
♦ 1098763  
♣ K64

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 277  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 15

♠ AQ103  
♥ QJ5  
♦ A6  
♣ Q952

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 278  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 6

♠ 85  
♥ 84  
♦ 5  
♣ AQ1065432

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 279  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 15

♠ AKJ10  
♥ 102  
♦ K764  
♣ KJ3

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 280  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 6

♠ QJ3  
♥ K4  
♦ 109832  
♣ 762

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ A109

♥ A1053

♦ QJ

♣ A1095

South:

♠ —

♥ K764

♦ 1098763

♣ K64

West North East South

1NT 2♦<sup>1</sup> 4♦

Pass 5♦ AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ KJ2

♥ 7

♦ K743

♣ 107643

South:

♠ AQ103

♥ QJ5

♦ A6

♣ Q952

West North East South

1NT

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass

2♥ 3♣ Pass Pass

3♥ Pass Pass 4♣

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ K976

♥ AK5

♦ Q842

♣ K9

South:

♠ 85

♥ 84

♦ 5

♣ AQ1065432

West North East South

1NT 2♦<sup>1</sup> 4♣

AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ Q2

♥ 653

♦ Q985

♣ A875

South:

♠ AKJ10

♥ 102

♦ K764

♣ KJ3

West North East South

1NT

2♥<sup>1</sup> AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ 10852

♥ AQ

♦ KQ5

♣ KQJ9

South:

♠ QJ3

♥ K4

♦ 109832

♣ 762

West North East South

1NT 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass

2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 281      ♠ J874  
Dealer: S        ♥ 7432  
Vul: EW        ♦ 7  
HCP: 1         ♣ 8754

West Doubles 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 282      ♠ Q3  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q10  
Vul: Both      ♦ AQJ4  
HCP: 15        ♣ A6432

East Doubles 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 283      ♠ 954  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQ764  
Vul: None      ♦ 107  
HCP: 9         ♣ QJ2

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 284      ♠ AJ4  
Dealer: N        ♥ 1074  
Vul: NS        ♦ AJ102  
HCP: 16        ♣ AQ10

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 285      ♠ Q1043  
Dealer: S        ♥ 87  
Vul: Both      ♦ J7  
HCP: 5         ♣ Q6532

West Doubles 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J874	♠ AQ62				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 7432	♥ KJ	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 7	♦ K32	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ 8754	♣ Q1032	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q3	♠ 98652		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q10	♥ 5	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ4	♦ 1062	3♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
South HCP: 2	♣ A6432	♣ Q1087	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ W			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 954	♠ AK6				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AQ764	♥ K1032	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 107	♦ AJ4	3♦	X	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ2	♣ 965	4♦	X	AP	
Contract: 4♦ X W			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ4	♠ 1032				
Vul: NS	♥ 1074	♥ 865		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ102	♦ 84	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 1	♣ AQ10	♣ J8742	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1043	♠ AJ8				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 87	♥ KJ62	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ J7	♦ A82	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q6532	♣ K104				
Contract: 2♦ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 281      ♠ AQ62  
Dealer: S        ♥ KJ  
Vul: EW        ♦ K32  
HCP: 15        ♣ Q1032

West Doubles 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 282      ♠ 98652  
Dealer: N        ♥ 5  
Vul: Both      ♦ 1062  
HCP: 2        ♣ Q1087

East Doubles 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 283      ♠ AK6  
Dealer: S        ♥ K1032  
Vul: None      ♦ AJ4  
HCP: 15        ♣ 965

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 284      ♠ 1032  
Dealer: N        ♥ 865  
Vul: NS        ♦ 84  
HCP: 1        ♣ J8742

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 285      ♠ AJ8  
Dealer: S        ♥ KJ62  
Vul: Both      ♦ A82  
HCP: 16        ♣ K104

West Doubles 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J874	♠ AQ62				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 7432	♥ KJ	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 7	♦ K32	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ 8754	♣ Q1032	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q3	♠ 98652		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q10	♥ 5	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ4	♦ 1062	3♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
South HCP: 2	♣ A6432	♣ Q1087	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ W			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 954	♠ AK6				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AQ764	♥ K1032	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 107	♦ AJ4	3♦	X	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ2	♣ 965	4♦	X	AP	
Contract: 4♦ X W			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ4	♠ 1032				
Vul: NS	♥ 1074	♥ 865		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ102	♦ 84	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 1	♣ AQ10	♣ J8742	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1043	♠ AJ8				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 87	♥ KJ62	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ J7	♦ A82	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q6532	♣ K104				
Contract: 2♦ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 286      ♠ AK98  
Dealer: N        ♥ K986  
Vul: None        ♦ QJ  
HCP: 16          ♣ K43

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 287      ♠ Q732  
Dealer: S        ♥ K105  
Vul: NS          ♦ 982  
HCP: 5           ♣ 1097

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 288      ♠ J4  
Dealer: N        ♥ 952  
Vul: EW         ♦ AQ97  
HCP: 16          ♣ AKQ3

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 289      ♠ Q105  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q952  
Vul: None        ♦ 9  
HCP: 4           ♣ 109632

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 290      ♠ AK7  
Dealer: N        ♥ J8753  
Vul: NS          ♦ A32  
HCP: 16          ♣ A9

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK98	♠ Q2		1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP
Vul: None	♥ K986	♥ 54				
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ	♦ K106542	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 5	♣ K43	♣ 976				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q732	♠ K854				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K105	♥ Q83	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ 982	♦ A106	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 16	♣ 1097	♣ AK4				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J4	♠ 8753		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 952	♥ QJ84	2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ97	♦ K65	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ3	♣ 102				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q105	♠ K6				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q952	♥ J10643	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 9	♦ A86	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ 109632	♣ AQJ	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ —		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♠ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ J8753	♥ —	Pass	5♦	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ A32	♦ K109654	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 3	♣ A9	♣ 10876532	2. Minors			
Contract: 5♦ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 286      ♠ Q2  
Dealer: N        ♥ 54  
Vul: None       ♦ K106542  
HCP: 5           ♣ 976

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 287      ♠ K854  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q83  
Vul: NS          ♦ A106  
HCP: 16          ♣ AK4

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 288      ♠ 8753  
Dealer: N        ♥ QJ84  
Vul: EW          ♦ K65  
HCP: 6           ♣ 102

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 289      ♠ K6  
Dealer: S        ♥ J10643  
Vul: None       ♦ A86  
HCP: 15          ♣ AQJ

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 290      ♠ —  
Dealer: N        ♥ —  
Vul: NS          ♦ K109654  
HCP: 3           ♣ 10876532

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK98	♠ Q2		1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP
Vul: None	♥ K986	♥ 54				
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ	♦ K106542	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 5	♣ K43	♣ 976				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q732	♠ K854				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K105	♥ Q83	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ 982	♦ A106	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 16	♣ 1097	♣ AK4				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J4	♠ 8753		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 952	♥ QJ84	2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ97	♦ K65	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ3	♣ 102				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q105	♠ K6				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q952	♥ J10643	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 9	♦ A86	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ 109632	♣ AQJ	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ —		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♠ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ J8753	♥ —	Pass	5♦	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ A32	♦ K109654	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 3	♣ A9	♣ 10876532	2. Minors			
Contract: 5♦ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 291      ♠ 95432  
Dealer: S        ♥ 93  
Vul: EW        ♦ Q103  
HCP: 4         ♣ Q93

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 292      ♠ A87  
Dealer: N        ♥ 97  
Vul: Both      ♦ AQ642  
HCP: 15        ♣ KQ4

East Doubles 1NT if possible.

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 293      ♠ 1095  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q109  
Vul: NS        ♦ K532  
HCP: 5         ♣ 1086

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 294      ♠ AJ6  
Dealer: N        ♥ A93  
Vul: Both      ♦ A8743  
HCP: 15        ♣ Q3

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 295      ♠ 9  
Dealer: S        ♥ K106  
Vul: EW        ♦ Q75  
HCP: 5         ♣ 1095432

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 95432	♠ AK10				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 93	♥ A875	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ Q103	♦ KJ86	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q93	♣ 108				
Contract: 2♠ S			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A87	♠ J963		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ 97	♥ 106432	X	XX <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ642	♦ 9	X	AP		
South HCP: 1	♣ KQ4	♣ 986				
Contract: 2♥ X S			1. Cappelletti, strong			
			2. artificial			

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1095	♠ QJ87				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q109	♥ AKJ	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ K532	♦ Q10				
South HCP: 16	♣ 1086	♣ K732				
Contract: 2♥ E			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ6	♠ 53		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A93	♥ Q876	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ A8743	♦ 52				
South HCP: 3	♣ Q3	♣ J9742				
Contract: 2♥ E			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
			2. automat			

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ Q10				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K106	♥ Q87	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP		
North HCP: 5	♦ Q75	♦ J92				
South HCP: 15	♣ 1095432	♣ AKQJ8				
Contract: 2♥ W			1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 291      ♠ AK10  
Dealer: S        ♥ A875  
Vul: EW        ♦ KJ86  
HCP: 15        ♣ 108

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 292      ♠ J963  
Dealer: N        ♥ 106432  
Vul: Both      ♦ 9  
HCP: 1        ♣ 986

East Doubles 1NT if possible.

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 293      ♠ QJ87  
Dealer: S        ♥ AKJ  
Vul: NS        ♦ Q10  
HCP: 16        ♣ K732

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 294      ♠ 53  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q876  
Vul: Both      ♦ 52  
HCP: 3        ♣ J9742

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 295      ♠ Q10  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q87  
Vul: EW        ♦ J92  
HCP: 15        ♣ AKQJ8

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 95432	♠ AK10				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 93	♥ A875	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ Q103	♦ KJ86	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q93	♣ 108				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A87	♠ J963		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ 97	♥ 106432	X	XX <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ642	♦ 9	X	AP		
South HCP: 1	♣ KQ4	♣ 986				
Contract: 2♥ X S						1. Cappelletti, strong 2. artificial

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1095	♠ QJ87				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q109	♥ AKJ	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ K532	♦ Q10				
South HCP: 16	♣ 1086	♣ K732				
Contract: 2♥ E						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ6	♠ 53		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A93	♥ Q876	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ A8743	♦ 52				
South HCP: 3	♣ Q3	♣ J9742				
Contract: 2♥ E						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ Q10				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K106	♥ Q87	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP		
North HCP: 5	♦ Q75	♦ J92				
South HCP: 15	♣ 1095432	♣ AKQJ8				
Contract: 2♥ W						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 296	♠ 10843	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K942	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ9	You bid first.
Board: 297	♠ 72	
Dealer: S	♥ 10943	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J92	
HCP: 2	♣ J1074	Partner bids first.
Board: 298	♠ A7	
Dealer: N	♥ 1098	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK108	
HCP: 16	♣ KQ74	You bid first.
Board: 299	♠ 10	
Dealer: S	♥ J64	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ8	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 1087653	Partner bids first.
Board: 300	♠ A2	
Dealer: N	♥ 982	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ10	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ A983	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10843	♠ J62		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX
Vul: Both	♥ AQ	♥ K43				
North HCP: 15	♦ K942	♦ Q86	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ9	♣ J1064				
Contract: 2♥ W						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 72	♠ K963				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 10943	♥ KQ6				
North HCP: 2	♦ J92	♦ A108	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP		
South HCP: 17	♣ J1074	♣ KQ2				
Contract: 2♠ W						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ J105432		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 1098	♥ QJ	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AK108	♦ QJ2	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ74	♣ 32				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ QJ6				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J64	♥ Q8	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ QJ8	♦ A642				
South HCP: 15	♣ 1087653	♣ AQ42	Pass	3♣	AP	
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ 10		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 982	♥ A105				
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ10	♦ 5432	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ A983	♣ 107654				
Contract: 2♠ W						1. Cappelletti, both majors

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 296	♠ J62	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K43	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q86	
HCP: 7	♣ J1064	Partner bids first.
Board: 297	♠ K963	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: None	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ2	
Board: 298	♠ J105432	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 32	
Board: 299	♠ QJ6	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A642	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ42	You bid first.
Board: 300	♠ 10	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 5432	
HCP: 4	♣ 107654	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10843	♠ J62		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX
Vul: Both	♥ AQ	♥ K43				
North HCP: 15	♦ K942	♦ Q86	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ9	♣ J1064				
Contract: 2♥ W						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 72	♠ K963				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 10943	♥ KQ6				
North HCP: 2	♦ J92	♦ A108	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP		
South HCP: 17	♣ J1074	♣ KQ2				
Contract: 2♠ W						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ J105432		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 1098	♥ QJ	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AK108	♦ QJ2	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ74	♣ 32				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ QJ6				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J64	♥ Q8	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ QJ8	♦ A642				
South HCP: 15	♣ 1087653	♣ AQ42	Pass	3♣	AP	
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ 10		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 982	♥ A105				
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ10	♦ 5432	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ A983	♣ 107654				
Contract: 2♠ W						1. Cappelletti, both majors



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 301      ♠ 9632  
Dealer: S        ♥ 97653  
Vul: None        ♦ 6  
HCP: 5           ♣ KQ9

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 302      ♠ 86  
Dealer: N        ♥ A1042  
Vul: Both        ♦ A762  
HCP: 15          ♣ AK9

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 303      ♠ Q943  
Dealer: S        ♥ 985  
Vul: NS          ♦ J  
HCP: 3           ♣ 98643

West Doubles 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 304      ♠ AKQ4  
Dealer: N        ♥ 1032  
Vul: EW         ♦ KJ7  
HCP: 15          ♣ Q102

East Doubles 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 305      ♠ 9432  
Dealer: S        ♥ 43  
Vul: Both        ♦ Q8653  
HCP: 2           ♣ 102

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 9632

♥ 97653

♦ 6

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ AJ10

♥ AK82

♦ J53

♣ A86

West	North	East	South
			1NT

2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass	2♥
-----------------	----	------	----

3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
----	------	------	----

4♦	Pass	Pass	4♥
----	------	------	----

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 86

♥ A1042

♦ A762

♣ AK9

South:

♠ 107

♥ Q76

♦ 953

♣ J10862

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass

2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠	AP
-----------------	------	----	----

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♣ E

North:

♠ Q943

♥ 985

♦ J

♣ 98643

South:

♠ KJ865

♥ AK3

♦ 982

♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1NT

X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣	AP
----------------	------	----	----

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 0

Contract: 1NX N

North:

♠ AKQ4

♥ 1032

♦ KJ7

♣ Q102

South:

♠ 10932

♥ 86

♦ 10842

♣ 975

West	North	East	South
	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ 9432

♥ 43

♦ Q8653

♣ 102

South:

♠ K76

♥ QJ5

♦ 102

♣ AKQJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT

X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass	2♣
----------------	------	------	----

AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 301      ♠ AJ10  
Dealer: S        ♥ AK82  
Vul: None       ♦ J53  
HCP: 17         ♣ A86

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 302      ♠ 107  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q76  
Vul: Both       ♦ 953  
HCP: 3          ♣ J10862

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 303      ♠ KJ865  
Dealer: S        ♥ AK3  
Vul: NS         ♦ 982  
HCP: 15         ♣ A10

West Doubles 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 304      ♠ 10932  
Dealer: N        ♥ 86  
Vul: EW         ♦ 10842  
HCP: 0          ♣ 975

East Doubles 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 305      ♠ K76  
Dealer: S        ♥ QJ5  
Vul: Both       ♦ 102  
HCP: 16         ♣ AKQJ9

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 9632

♥ 97653

♦ 6

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ AJ10

♥ AK82

♦ J53

♣ A86

West	North	East	South
			1NT

2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass	2♥
-----------------	----	------	----

3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
----	------	------	----

4♦	Pass	Pass	4♥
----	------	------	----

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 86

♥ A1042

♦ A762

♣ AK9

South:

♠ 107

♥ Q76

♦ 953

♣ J10862

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass

2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠	AP
-----------------	------	----	----

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♣ E

North:

♠ Q943

♥ 985

♦ J

♣ 98643

South:

♠ KJ865

♥ AK3

♦ 982

♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1NT

X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣	AP
----------------	------	----	----

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 0

Contract: 1NX N

North:

♠ AKQ4

♥ 1032

♦ KJ7

♣ Q102

South:

♠ 10932

♥ 86

♦ 10842

♣ 975

West	North	East	South
	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ 9432

♥ 43

♦ Q8653

♣ 102

South:

♠ K76

♥ QJ5

♦ 102

♣ AKQJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT

X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass	2♣
----------------	------	------	----

AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: None

HCP: 15

♠ AK7

♥ Q743

♦ KJ9

♣ Q86

East Doubles 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

HCP: 5

♠ 10875

♥ Q42

♦ 974

♣ K83

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: None

HCP: 17

♠ Q2

♥ AK7

♦ J97

♣ AK1076

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

HCP: 3

♠ J432

♥ 102

♦ Q942

♣ 862

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

HCP: 17

♠ KQJ5

♥ AK106

♦ K104

♣ J9

East Doubles 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ AK7  
 ♥ Q743  
 ♦ KJ9  
 ♣ Q86

South:  
 ♠ J32  
 ♥ 10986  
 ♦ 84  
 ♣ J543

West	North	East	South
	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
	2NT	Pass	3NT AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 307  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♦ E

North:  
 ♠ 10875  
 ♥ Q42  
 ♦ 974  
 ♣ K83

South:  
 ♠ AJ94  
 ♥ 9875  
 ♦ KQ10  
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 308  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
 ♠ Q2  
 ♥ AK7  
 ♦ J97  
 ♣ AK1076

South:  
 ♠ J93  
 ♥ J9654  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ Q9832

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 309  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:  
 ♠ J432  
 ♥ 102  
 ♦ Q942  
 ♣ 862

South:  
 ♠ AQ106  
 ♥ A98  
 ♦ KJ75  
 ♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 310  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KQJ5  
 ♥ AK106  
 ♦ K104  
 ♣ J9

South:  
 ♠ 873  
 ♥ 98754  
 ♦ Q2  
 ♣ A86

West	North	East	South
	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥

AP

1. Cappelletti, strong  
 2. Extended acceptance after NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 306      ♠ J32  
Dealer: N        ♥ 10986  
Vul: None       ♦ 84  
HCP: 2           ♣ J543

East Doubles 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 307      ♠ AJ94  
Dealer: S        ♥ 9875  
Vul: Both       ♦ KQ10  
HCP: 16          ♣ AQ

West Doubles 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 308      ♠ J93  
Dealer: N        ♥ J9654  
Vul: None       ♦ —  
HCP: 4           ♣ Q9832

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 309      ♠ AQ106  
Dealer: S        ♥ A98  
Vul: NS          ♦ KJ75  
HCP: 17          ♣ K5

West Doubles 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 310      ♠ 873  
Dealer: N        ♥ 98754  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q2  
HCP: 6           ♣ A86

East Doubles 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ AK7  
 ♥ Q743  
 ♦ KJ9  
 ♣ Q86

South:  
 ♠ J32  
 ♥ 10986  
 ♦ 84  
 ♣ J543

West	North	East	South
	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
	2NT	Pass	3NT AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 307  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♦ E

North:  
 ♠ 10875  
 ♥ Q42  
 ♦ 974  
 ♣ K83

South:  
 ♠ AJ94  
 ♥ 9875  
 ♦ KQ10  
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 308  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
 ♠ Q2  
 ♥ AK7  
 ♦ J97  
 ♣ AK1076

South:  
 ♠ J93  
 ♥ J9654  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ Q9832

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 309  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:  
 ♠ J432  
 ♥ 102  
 ♦ Q942  
 ♣ 862

South:  
 ♠ AQ106  
 ♥ A98  
 ♦ KJ75  
 ♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 310  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KQJ5  
 ♥ AK106  
 ♦ K104  
 ♣ J9

South:  
 ♠ 873  
 ♥ 98754  
 ♦ Q2  
 ♣ A86

West	North	East	South
	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥

AP

1. Cappelletti, strong  
 2. Extended acceptance after NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 311      ♠ 843  
Dealer: S        ♥ J1064  
Vul: None       ♦ 102  
HCP: 7           ♣ AQ84

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 312      ♠ A876  
Dealer: N        ♥ QJ  
Vul: NS          ♦ KJ4  
HCP: 15          ♣ KJ96

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 313      ♠ J9853  
Dealer: S        ♥ 10943  
Vul: None       ♦ 4  
HCP: 1           ♣ 953

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 314      ♠ AK95  
Dealer: N        ♥ K75  
Vul: NS          ♦ KJ5  
HCP: 15          ♣ J83

East Doubles 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 315      ♠ KQ103  
Dealer: S        ♥ 92  
Vul: EW          ♦ 1092  
HCP: 6           ♣ J1043

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♦X W

North:  
 ♠ 843  
 ♥ J1064  
 ♦ 102  
 ♣ AQ84

South:  
 ♠ KJ75  
 ♥ AK53  
 ♦ J86  
 ♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2NT	Pass	Pass
3♦	X	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 312  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♦X E

North:  
 ♠ A876  
 ♥ QJ  
 ♦ KJ4  
 ♣ KJ96

South:  
 ♠ 94  
 ♥ 109732  
 ♦ Q93  
 ♣ A105

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦
Pass	2♥	3♦	X
	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 313  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♦X E

North:  
 ♠ J9853  
 ♥ 10943  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ 953

South:  
 ♠ 742  
 ♥ AJ7  
 ♦ A1095  
 ♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	3♦	X <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
4♦	Pass	Pass	X
	AP		

1. Cappelletti, strong  
 2. support

Board: 314  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 1NX N

North:  
 ♠ AK95  
 ♥ K75  
 ♦ KJ5  
 ♣ J83

South:  
 ♠ 1043  
 ♥ 1092  
 ♦ 642  
 ♣ Q1075

West	North	East	South
	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 315  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 2♥X E

North:  
 ♠ KQ103  
 ♥ 92  
 ♦ 1092  
 ♣ J1043

South:  
 ♠ A85  
 ♥ KQ105  
 ♦ A65  
 ♣ A95

West	North	East	South
			1NT
X <sup>1</sup>	XX	2♥	X
	AP		

1. Cappelletti, strong

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 311	♠ KJ75	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK53	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J86	
HCP: 15	♣ K3	You bid first.
Board: 312	♠ 94	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 109732	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q93	
HCP: 6	♣ A105	Partner bids first.
Board: 313	♠ 742	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A1095	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AK4	You bid first.
Board: 314	♠ 1043	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1092	
Vul: NS	♦ 642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ Q1075	
Board: 315	♠ A85	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ105	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A65	
HCP: 17	♣ A95	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♦X W

North:  
 ♠ 843  
 ♥ J1064  
 ♦ 102  
 ♣ AQ84

South:  
 ♠ KJ75  
 ♥ AK53  
 ♦ J86  
 ♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2NT	Pass	Pass
3♦	X	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 312  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♦X E

North:  
 ♠ A876  
 ♥ QJ  
 ♦ KJ4  
 ♣ KJ96

South:  
 ♠ 94  
 ♥ 109732  
 ♦ Q93  
 ♣ A105

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦
Pass	2♥	3♦	X
	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 313  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♦X E

North:  
 ♠ J9853  
 ♥ 10943  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ 953

South:  
 ♠ 742  
 ♥ AJ7  
 ♦ A1095  
 ♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	3♦	X <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
4♦	Pass	Pass	X

AP

1. Cappelletti, strong  
 2. support

Board: 314  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 1NX N

North:  
 ♠ AK95  
 ♥ K75  
 ♦ KJ5  
 ♣ J83

South:  
 ♠ 1043  
 ♥ 1092  
 ♦ 642  
 ♣ Q1075

West	North	East	South
	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 315  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 2♥X E

North:  
 ♠ KQ103  
 ♥ 92  
 ♦ 1092  
 ♣ J1043

South:  
 ♠ A85  
 ♥ KQ105  
 ♦ A65  
 ♣ A95

West	North	East	South
			1NT
X <sup>1</sup>	XX	2♥	X
	AP		

1. Cappelletti, strong

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 316	♠ K62	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK103	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ93	

Board: 317	♠ J107	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8753	
Vul: NS	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ QJ93	

Board: 318	♠ AJ32	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K854	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ 74	You bid first.

Board: 319	♠ 8654	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1082	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 108	

Board: 320	♠ AK105	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ2	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ 973	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K62	♠ Q85		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK103	♥ J9752				
North HCP: 15	♦ Q5	♦ A4	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ93	♣ 1054				
Contract: 2♥ N						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J107	♠ Q2				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 8753	♥ AQJ9				
North HCP: 4	♦ 82	♦ AK95	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ93	♣ 1075				
Contract: 2♠ W						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ32	♠ 1065		1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK3	♥ J1054				
North HCP: 15	♦ K854	♦ 10	2NT	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 1	♣ 74	♣ 109632				
Contract: 3♦ E						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8654	♠ Q107				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 1082	♥ K6543				
North HCP: 2	♦ Q643	♦ AK10	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ 108	♣ K6				
Contract: 2♣ E						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK105	♠ 964		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ QJ9	♥ 752				
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ2	♦ J73	2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 2	♣ 973	♣ J542				
Contract: 3N W						1. Cappelletti, strong

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 316	♠ Q85	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9752	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1054	
Board: 317	♠ Q2	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ AK95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1075	
Board: 318	♠ 1065	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1054	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 109632	Partner bids first.
Board: 319	♠ Q107	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K6543	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K6	
Board: 320	♠ 964	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 752	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J73	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ J542	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K62	♠ Q85		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK103	♥ J9752				
North HCP: 15	♦ Q5	♦ A4	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ93	♣ 1054				
Contract: 2♥ N						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J107	♠ Q2				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 8753	♥ AQJ9				
North HCP: 4	♦ 82	♦ AK95	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ93	♣ 1075				
Contract: 2♠ W						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ32	♠ 1065		1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK3	♥ J1054				
North HCP: 15	♦ K854	♦ 10	2NT	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 1	♣ 74	♣ 109632				
Contract: 3♦ E						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8654	♠ Q107				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 1082	♥ K6543				
North HCP: 2	♦ Q643	♦ AK10	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ 108	♣ K6				
Contract: 2♣ E						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK105	♠ 964		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ QJ9	♥ 752				
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ2	♦ J73	2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 2	♣ 973	♣ J542				
Contract: 3N W						1. Cappelletti, strong



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 321	♠ J10963	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ94	
Vul: None	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J7	
Board: 322	♠ KQ52	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K93	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K10	
HCP: 15	♣ A1094	You bid first.
Board: 323	♠ 872	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q82	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ J10832	Partner bids first.
Board: 324	♠ KJ42	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K106	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ85	You bid first.
Board: 325	♠ 9642	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J105	
HCP: 4	♣ Q875	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10963	♠ KQ5				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AJ94	♥ K8	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 105	♦ K742	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 16	♣ J7	♣ KQ102	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ52	♠ J1063				
Vul: Both	♥ K93	♥ 52		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ K10	♦ J95	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ A1094	♣ J853	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 872	♠ J963				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 73	♥ A6	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ Q82	♦ A75	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ J10832	♣ AK76	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 2♥ W			2. automat			

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ42	♠ Q10853		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q3	♥ K5	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♦	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K106	♦ 72	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ85	♣ K964	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9642	♠ KJ5				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J5	♥ K643	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ J105	♦ K2	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q875	♣ AK109	2. automat			
Contract: 2♦ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 321	♠ KQ5	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ K742	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ102	
Board: 322	♠ J1063	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J95	
HCP: 3	♣ J853	Partner bids first.
Board: 323	♠ J963	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A75	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AK76	You bid first.
Board: 324	♠ Q10853	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 72	
HCP: 8	♣ K964	Partner bids first.
Board: 325	♠ KJ5	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K643	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K2	
HCP: 17	♣ AK109	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10963	♠ KQ5				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AJ94	♥ K8	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 105	♦ K742	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 16	♣ J7	♣ KQ102	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ52	♠ J1063				
Vul: Both	♥ K93	♥ 52		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ K10	♦ J95	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ A1094	♣ J853	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 872	♠ J963				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 73	♥ A6	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ Q82	♦ A75	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ J10832	♣ AK76	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 2♥ W			2. automat			

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ42	♠ Q10853				
Vul: NS	♥ Q3	♥ K5		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K106	♦ 72	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♦	4♠
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ85	♣ K964	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
			2. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9642	♠ KJ5				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J5	♥ K643	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ J105	♦ K2	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q875	♣ AK109	2. automat			
Contract: 2♦ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 326  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 17

♠ A43  
♥ Q64  
♦ A9  
♣ AK874

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 327  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 4

♠ 62  
♥ 8  
♦ KJ10983  
♣ 10932

West Doubles 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 328  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 16

♠ AQ742  
♥ A42  
♦ AJ  
♣ J82

East Doubles 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 329  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 5

♠ QJ8762  
♥ J5  
♦ 7532  
♣ J

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 330  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 16

♠ 10975  
♥ AJ76  
♦ A4  
♣ AK10

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 3♥X E

North:  
 ♠ A43  
 ♥ Q64  
 ♦ A9  
 ♣ AK874

South:  
 ♠ 65  
 ♥ J32  
 ♦ Q108742  
 ♣ 93

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦
Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 327  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 62  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ KJ10983  
 ♣ 10932

South:  
 ♠ K109  
 ♥ 42  
 ♦ A742  
 ♣ AKJ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
X <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Cappelletti, strong  
 2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds  
 3. automat

Board: 328  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 5♦ E

North:  
 ♠ AQ742  
 ♥ A42  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ J82

South:  
 ♠ 653  
 ♥ J109876  
 ♦ 107  
 ♣ 43

West	North	East	South
	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦
3♣	Pass	3♦	Pass
3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦	Pass
5♦	AP		

1. Cappelletti, strong  
 2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 329  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♣ W

North:  
 ♠ QJ8762  
 ♥ J5  
 ♦ 7532  
 ♣ J

South:  
 ♠ A105  
 ♥ K43  
 ♦ KQ98  
 ♣ A32

West	North	East	South
			1NT
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 330  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 10975  
 ♥ AJ76  
 ♦ A4  
 ♣ AK10

South:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ 82  
 ♦ 972  
 ♣ J987643

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
 2. automat

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 326      ♠ 65  
Dealer: N        ♥ J32  
Vul: None       ♦ Q108742  
HCP: 3          ♣ 93

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 327      ♠ K109  
Dealer: S        ♥ 42  
Vul: NS         ♦ A742  
HCP: 15        ♣ AKJ5

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 328      ♠ 653  
Dealer: N        ♥ J109876  
Vul: Both       ♦ 107  
HCP: 1          ♣ 43

East Doubles 1NT if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 329      ♠ A105  
Dealer: S        ♥ K43  
Vul: NS         ♦ KQ98  
HCP: 16        ♣ A32

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 330      ♠ 4  
Dealer: N        ♥ 82  
Vul: EW         ♦ 972  
HCP: 1          ♣ J987643

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 3♥X E

North:  
 ♠ A43  
 ♥ Q64  
 ♦ A9  
 ♣ AK874

South:  
 ♠ 65  
 ♥ J32  
 ♦ Q108742  
 ♣ 93

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦
Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 327  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 62  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ KJ10983  
 ♣ 10932

South:  
 ♠ K109  
 ♥ 42  
 ♦ A742  
 ♣ AKJ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
X <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Cappelletti, strong  
 2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds  
 3. automat

Board: 328  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 5♦ E

North:  
 ♠ AQ742  
 ♥ A42  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ J82

South:  
 ♠ 653  
 ♥ J109876  
 ♦ 107  
 ♣ 43

West	North	East	South
	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦
3♣	Pass	3♦	Pass
3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦	Pass
5♦	AP		

1. Cappelletti, strong  
 2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 329  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♣ W

North:  
 ♠ QJ8762  
 ♥ J5  
 ♦ 7532  
 ♣ J

South:  
 ♠ A105  
 ♥ K43  
 ♦ KQ98  
 ♣ A32

West	North	East	South
			1NT
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 330  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 10975  
 ♥ AJ76  
 ♦ A4  
 ♣ AK10

South:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ 82  
 ♦ 972  
 ♣ J987643

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
 2. automat



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 331	♠ K6	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J832	
Vul: Both	♦ Q542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ9	

Board: 332	♠ Q943	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K105	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQJ	You bid first.

Board: 333	♠ 42	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J107	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J1092	
HCP: 3	♣ J874	Partner bids first.

Board: 334	♠ KQ102	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: None	♦ J962	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ	

Board: 335	♠ QJ	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q105	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K84	
HCP: 9	♣ J6532	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K6	♠ Q54				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J832	♥ 106	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ Q542	♦ AK1076	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ9	♣ AQ5				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q943	♠ —		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 74	♥ Q10963	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ K105	♦ Q8743	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQJ	♣ 1054	2. automat			
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 42	♠ K10875				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J107	♥ A32	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ J1092	♦ A7	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 15	♣ J874	♣ A103				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ102	♠ J654		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦
Vul: None	♥ Q5	♥ J10872	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ J962	♦ 1053	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 2	♣ AKQ	♣ 3				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ	♠ K6				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q105	♥ AK98	X <sup>1</sup>	XX	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ K84	♦ QJ972	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J6532	♣ Q9	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♣ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 331  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 15

♠ Q54  
♥ 106  
♦ AK1076  
♣ AQ5

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 332  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 4

♠ —  
♥ Q10963  
♦ Q8743  
♣ 1054

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 333  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 15

♠ K10875  
♥ A32  
♦ A7  
♣ A103

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 334  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 2

♠ J654  
♥ J10872  
♦ 1053  
♣ 3

East Doubles 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 335  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 15

♠ K6  
♥ AK98  
♦ QJ972  
♣ Q9

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K6	♠ Q54				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J832	♥ 106	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ Q542	♦ AK1076	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ9	♣ AQ5				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q943	♠ —		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 74	♥ Q10963	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ K105	♦ Q8743	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQJ	♣ 1054	2. automat			
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 42	♠ K10875				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J107	♥ A32	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ J1092	♦ A7	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 15	♣ J874	♣ A103				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ102	♠ J654		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦
Vul: None	♥ Q5	♥ J10872	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ J962	♦ 1053	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 2	♣ AKQ	♣ 3				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ	♠ K6				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q105	♥ AK98	X <sup>1</sup>	XX	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ K84	♦ QJ972	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J6532	♣ Q9	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♣ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 336	♠ K105	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ85	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ5	
HCP: 15	♣ 72	You bid first.

Board: 337	♠ 432	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ754	
Vul: None	♦ Q1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J	

Board: 338	♠ KQ	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1082	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ2	
HCP: 16	♣ QJ107	You bid first.

Board: 339	♠ K105	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: EW	♦ A963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ53	

Board: 340	♠ KQ6	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K86	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K43	
HCP: 16	♣ KQ93	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K105	♠ 7		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX
Vul: Both	♥ AQ85	♥ 1064	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ KQJ5	♦ 7643				
South HCP: 6	♣ 72	♣ KQJ86	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 432	♠ AK10				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AQ754	♥ K1093	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 9	♦ Q1096	♦ AJ74	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J	♣ 73	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 4♥ N			2. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ J762		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX
Vul: NS	♥ A1082	♥ KQ76	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ2	♦ 864	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ107	♣ 32				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K105	♠ QJ63				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 102	♥ A6	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A963	♦ K87	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ53	♣ KQ108				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ6	♠ 52		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX
Vul: None	♥ K86	♥ A954	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ K43	♦ J109	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ93	♣ J1085				
Contract: 2♠ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 336	♠ 7	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1064	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 7643	
HCP: 6	♣ KQJ86	Partner bids first.
Board: 337	♠ AK10	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1093	
Vul: None	♦ AJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 73	
Board: 338	♠ J762	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ76	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 864	
HCP: 6	♣ 32	Partner bids first.
Board: 339	♠ QJ63	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ K87	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ108	
Board: 340	♠ 52	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A954	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J109	
HCP: 6	♣ J1085	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K105	♠ 7		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX
Vul: Both	♥ AQ85	♥ 1064	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ KQJ5	♦ 7643	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 6	♣ 72	♣ KQJ86				
Contract: 2♠ W						
Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 432	♠ AK10				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AQ754	♥ K1093	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 9	♦ Q1096	♦ AJ74	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J	♣ 73	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 4♥ N			2. Extended acceptance after NT			
Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ J762		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX
Vul: NS	♥ A1082	♥ KQ76	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ2	♦ 864	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ107	♣ 32				
Contract: 2♠ W						
Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K105	♠ QJ63				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 102	♥ A6	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A963	♦ K87	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ53	♣ KQ108				
Contract: 3N S						
Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ6	♠ 52		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX
Vul: None	♥ K86	♥ A954	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ K43	♦ J109	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ93	♣ J1085				
Contract: 2♠ W						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 341  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 5

♠ 62  
♥ J9654  
♦ 1092  
♣ KJ6

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 342  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 16

♠ AKQ109  
♥ Q53  
♦ KQ2  
♣ 75

East Doubles 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 343  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 2

♠ 8  
♥ 109  
♦ Q632  
♣ 1098643

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 344  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 15

♠ AK64  
♥ A94  
♦ A764  
♣ 32

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 345  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 8

♠ A6  
♥ 974  
♦ KJ32  
♣ 9632

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ QJ5				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J9654	♥ K732	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 1092	♦ AJ7	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ6	♣ A42				
Contract: 3♥ S			1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ109	♠ 8742		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q53	♥ J98	2♥	Pass	3♣	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ2	♦ 10943				
South HCP: 3	♣ 75	♣ Q10				
Contract: 3♣ E			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ K52	X <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 109	♥ AQJ	Pass	Pass	X	AP
North HCP: 2	♦ Q632	♦ 9754				
South HCP: 15	♣ 1098643	♣ KQ2				
Contract: 3♣X S			1. Cappelletti, strong			
			2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
			3. automat			

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK64	♠ 1095		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A94	♥ K875	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ A764	♦ QJ1032				
South HCP: 6	♣ 32	♣ 10				
Contract: 3♣ E			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
			2. automat			

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A6	♠ K104				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 974	♥ KJ2	X <sup>1</sup>	XX	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ32	♦ 1065				
South HCP: 15	♣ 9632	♣ AKJ7				
Contract: 1NXX S			1. Cappelletti, strong			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 341  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 15

♠ QJ5  
♥ K732  
♦ AJ7  
♣ A42

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 342  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 3

♠ 8742  
♥ J98  
♦ 10943  
♣ Q10

East Doubles 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 343  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 15

♠ K52  
♥ AQJ  
♦ 9754  
♣ KQ2

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 344  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 6

♠ 1095  
♥ K875  
♦ QJ1032  
♣ 10

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 345  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 15

♠ K104  
♥ KJ2  
♦ 1065  
♣ AKJ7

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ QJ5				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J9654	♥ K732	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 1092	♦ AJ7	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ6	♣ A42				
Contract: 3♥ S			1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ109	♠ 8742		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q53	♥ J98	2♥	Pass	3♣	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ2	♦ 10943				
South HCP: 3	♣ 75	♣ Q10				
Contract: 3♣ E			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ K52	X <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 109	♥ AQJ	Pass	Pass	X	AP
North HCP: 2	♦ Q632	♦ 9754				
South HCP: 15	♣ 1098643	♣ KQ2				
Contract: 3♣X S			1. Cappelletti, strong			
			2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
			3. automat			

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK64	♠ 1095		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A94	♥ K875	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ A764	♦ QJ1032				
South HCP: 6	♣ 32	♣ 10				
Contract: 3♣ E			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
			2. automat			

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A6	♠ K104				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 974	♥ KJ2	X <sup>1</sup>	XX	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ32	♦ 1065				
South HCP: 15	♣ 9632	♣ AKJ7				
Contract: 1NXX S			1. Cappelletti, strong			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 346  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 15

♠ Q64  
♥ 1096  
♦ AKQ105  
♣ A9

East Doubles 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 347  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 7

♠ 754  
♥ A98762  
♦ K  
♣ 982

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 348  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 15

♠ Q7  
♥ K632  
♦ AKQJ  
♣ 964

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 349  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 5

♠ K74  
♥ 753  
♦ Q1032  
♣ 843

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 350  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 16

♠ AJ952  
♥ A104  
♦ Q3  
♣ KQ2

East Doubles 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 2♣ W

North:  
 ♠ Q64  
 ♥ 1096  
 ♦ AKQ105  
 ♣ A9

South:  
 ♠ J953  
 ♥ 72  
 ♦ J762  
 ♣ Q43

West	North	East	South
	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
	2♣	AP	
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 347  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 754  
 ♥ A98762  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ 982

South:  
 ♠ KQJ3  
 ♥ K5  
 ♦ Q106  
 ♣ AQ103

West	North	East	South
			1NT
X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 348  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ Q7  
 ♥ K632  
 ♦ AKQJ  
 ♣ 964

South:  
 ♠ J3  
 ♥ 1075  
 ♦ 9843  
 ♣ Q875

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠	Pass
2NT	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 349  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
 ♠ K74  
 ♥ 753  
 ♦ Q1032  
 ♣ 843

South:  
 ♠ AJ8  
 ♥ 106  
 ♦ A74  
 ♣ AQJ52

West	North	East	South
			1NT
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
2♥	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 350  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
 ♠ AJ952  
 ♥ A104  
 ♦ Q3  
 ♣ KQ2

South:  
 ♠ 103  
 ♥ QJ5  
 ♦ J10762  
 ♣ J93

West	North	East	South
	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♠	AP		
1. Cappelletti, strong			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 346      ♠ J953  
Dealer: N        ♥ 72  
Vul: None        ♦ J762  
HCP: 4           ♣ Q43

East Doubles 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 347      ♠ KQJ3  
Dealer: S        ♥ K5  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q106  
HCP: 17          ♣ AQ103

West Doubles 1NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 348      ♠ J3  
Dealer: N        ♥ 1075  
Vul: Both        ♦ 9843  
HCP: 3           ♣ Q875

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 349      ♠ AJ8  
Dealer: S        ♥ 106  
Vul: None        ♦ A74  
HCP: 16          ♣ AQJ52

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 350      ♠ 103  
Dealer: N        ♥ QJ5  
Vul: NS         ♦ J10762  
HCP: 5           ♣ J93

East Doubles 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 2♣ W

North:  
 ♠ Q64  
 ♥ 1096  
 ♦ AKQ105  
 ♣ A9

South:  
 ♠ J953  
 ♥ 72  
 ♦ J762  
 ♣ Q43

West	North	East	South
	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
	2♣	AP	
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 347  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 754  
 ♥ A98762  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ 982

South:  
 ♠ KQJ3  
 ♥ K5  
 ♦ Q106  
 ♣ AQ103

West	North	East	South
			1NT
X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 348  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ Q7  
 ♥ K632  
 ♦ AKQJ  
 ♣ 964

South:  
 ♠ J3  
 ♥ 1075  
 ♦ 9843  
 ♣ Q875

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠	Pass
2NT	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 349  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
 ♠ K74  
 ♥ 753  
 ♦ Q1032  
 ♣ 843

South:  
 ♠ AJ8  
 ♥ 106  
 ♦ A74  
 ♣ AQJ52

West	North	East	South
			1NT
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
2♥	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 350  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
 ♠ AJ952  
 ♥ A104  
 ♦ Q3  
 ♣ KQ2

South:  
 ♠ 103  
 ♥ QJ5  
 ♦ J10762  
 ♣ J93

West	North	East	South
	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♠	AP		
1. Cappelletti, strong			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 351	♠ 97	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ 8652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ J108763	
Board: 352	♠ AQJ5	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K432	
HCP: 17	♣ Q10	You bid first.
Board: 353	♠ J72	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1098	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ10843	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 6	Partner bids first.
Board: 354	♠ AJ43	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ9	
HCP: 16	♣ K98	You bid first.
Board: 355	♠ AQ	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 96543	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 109652	

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 97

♥ 6

♦ 8652

♣ J108763

South:

♠ K8542

♥ Q95

♦ A3

♣ AK4

West North East South

X<sup>1</sup> 2♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>3</sup>

AP

1. Cappelletti, strong
2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs
3. automat

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 1

Contract: 2♥X S

North:

♠ AQJ5

♥ KQ6

♦ K432

♣ Q10

South:

♠ 9864

♥ 10843

♦ 7

♣ J754

West North East South

1NT X<sup>1</sup> Pass

Pass XX<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

X AP

1. Cappelletti, strong
2. SOS
3. artificial

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥X W

North:

♠ J72

♥ 1098

♦ QJ10843

♣ 6

South:

♠ AK6

♥ 64

♦ K76

♣ AQJ84

West North East South

2♣<sup>1</sup> 3♦ Pass 1NT

3♥ Pass Pass Pass

4♥ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+ suit

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ AJ43

♥ 43

♦ AKJ9

♣ K98

South:

♠ K

♥ J76

♦ 10865432

♣ J6

West North East South

1NT 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass

2♥ Pass Pass 3♦

AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AQ

♥ 96543

♦ J

♣ 109652

South:

♠ K94

♥ A102

♦ Q863

♣ AQ7

West North East South

X<sup>1</sup> 2♦ Pass 1NT

AP 2♥

1. Cappelletti, strong

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 351	♠ K8542	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q95	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK4	
Board: 352	♠ 9864	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10843	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 7	
HCP: 1	♣ J754	Partner bids first.
Board: 353	♠ AK6	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K76	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ84	You bid first.
Board: 354	♠ K	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J76	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10865432	
HCP: 5	♣ J6	Partner bids first.
Board: 355	♠ K94	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A102	
Vul: NS	♦ Q863	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ7	

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 97

♥ 6

♦ 8652

♣ J108763

South:

♠ K8542

♥ Q95

♦ A3

♣ AK4

West North East South

X<sup>1</sup> 2♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>3</sup>

AP

1. Cappelletti, strong
2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs
3. automat

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 1

Contract: 2♥ X S

North:

♠ AQJ5

♥ KQ6

♦ K432

♣ Q10

South:

♠ 9864

♥ 10843

♦ 7

♣ J754

West North East South

1NT X<sup>1</sup> Pass

Pass XX<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

X AP

1. Cappelletti, strong
2. SOS
3. artificial

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ X W

North:

♠ J72

♥ 1098

♦ QJ10843

♣ 6

South:

♠ AK6

♥ 64

♦ K76

♣ AQJ84

West North East South

2♣<sup>1</sup> 3♦ Pass 1NT

3♥ Pass Pass Pass

4♥ Pass Pass 4♦

AP X

1. Cappelletti, any 6+ suit

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ AJ43

♥ 43

♦ AKJ9

♣ K98

South:

♠ K

♥ J76

♦ 10865432

♣ J6

West North East South

1NT 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass

2♥ Pass Pass 3♦

AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AQ

♥ 96543

♦ J

♣ 109652

South:

♠ K94

♥ A102

♦ Q863

♣ AQ7

West North East South

X<sup>1</sup> 2♦ Pass 1NT

AP 2♥

1. Cappelletti, strong

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 356	♠ A74	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1064	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ8	
HCP: 15	♣ 87	You bid first.
Board: 357	♠ 975	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1075	
Vul: NS	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 972	
Board: 358	♠ QJ974	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A72	
Board: 359	♠ 43	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J85	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J963	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 10984	Partner bids first.
Board: 360	♠ A95	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A62	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ K7642	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A74	♠ K9865		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ A1064	♥ KQJ5	Pass	2♠	3♣	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ8	♦ 64	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 87	♣ 32				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 975	♠ A102				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ1075	♥ AK6	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 107	♦ J86	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 972	♣ QJ105				
Contract: 2♥ S						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ974	♠ 10		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX
Vul: EW	♥ A96	♥ J42	AP			
North HCP: 15	♦ A5	♦ K1042				
South HCP: 6	♣ A72	♣ Q9864				
Contract: 1NXX N						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 43	♠ 76				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J85	♥ K974	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ J963	♦ AKQ5	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ 10984	♣ A73				
Contract: 4♠ W						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A95	♠ K1082		1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A62	♥ 108743	2NT	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ	♦ 853				
South HCP: 3	♣ K7642	♣ 3				
Contract: 3♦ E						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 356      ♠ K9865  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQJ5  
Vul: EW        ♦ 64  
HCP: 9          ♣ 32

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 357      ♠ A102  
Dealer: S        ♥ AK6  
Vul: NS        ♦ J86  
HCP: 15        ♣ QJ105

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 358      ♠ 10  
Dealer: N        ♥ J42  
Vul: EW        ♦ K1042  
HCP: 6        ♣ Q9864

East Doubles 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 359      ♠ 76  
Dealer: S        ♥ K974  
Vul: None      ♦ AKQ5  
HCP: 16        ♣ A73

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 360      ♠ K1082  
Dealer: N        ♥ 108743  
Vul: EW        ♦ 853  
HCP: 3        ♣ 3

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A74	♠ K9865		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ A1064	♥ KQJ5	Pass	2♠	3♣	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ8	♦ 64	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 87	♣ 32				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 975	♠ A102				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ1075	♥ AK6	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 107	♦ J86	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 972	♣ QJ105				
Contract: 2♥ S						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ974	♠ 10		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX
Vul: EW	♥ A96	♥ J42	AP			
North HCP: 15	♦ A5	♦ K1042				
South HCP: 6	♣ A72	♣ Q9864				
Contract: 1NXX N						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 43	♠ 76				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J85	♥ K974	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ J963	♦ AKQ5	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ 10984	♣ A73				
Contract: 4♠ W						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A95	♠ K1082		1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A62	♥ 108743	2NT	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ	♦ 853				
South HCP: 3	♣ K7642	♣ 3				
Contract: 3♦ E						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 361	♠ J754	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1096	
Vul: Both	♦ J53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 963	

Board: 362	♠ AJ102	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ98	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ2	
HCP: 15	♣ 96	You bid first.

Board: 363	♠ 864	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 532	
HCP: 6	♣ K6542	Partner bids first.

Board: 364	♠ KJ	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K54	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A1083	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ74	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 365	♠ 642	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10752	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ K973	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J754	♠ Q86				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 1096	♥ AQ3				
North HCP: 2	♦ J53	♦ K987	X <sup>1</sup>	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ 963	♣ A108				
Contract: 1NX S						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ102	♠ 53				
Vul: NS	♥ AJ98	♥ Q653		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ2	♦ 654	2♠	X	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ 96	♣ KJ72				
Contract: 2♠X W						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 864	♠ AQ5				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K9	♥ A8653	X <sup>1</sup>	XX	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 532	♦ KQ7	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K6542	♣ 109				
Contract: 2♣X E						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ 52				
Vul: NS	♥ K54	♥ J108632	2♠	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ A1083	♦ 9	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ KQ74	♣ J962				
Contract: 3♠ W						1. Cappelletti, strong 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 642	♠ AQ983				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 10752	♥ Q98	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ Q9	♦ K6	3♦	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K973	♣ AJ6				
Contract: 3♦X E						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 361	♠ Q86	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ K987	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A108	

Board: 362	♠ 53	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q653	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 654	
HCP: 6	♣ KJ72	Partner bids first.

Board: 363	♠ AQ5	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8653	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ7	
HCP: 15	♣ 109	You bid first.

Board: 364	♠ 52	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J108632	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ J962	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 365	♠ AQ983	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K6	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ6	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J754	♠ Q86				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 1096	♥ AQ3				
North HCP: 2	♦ J53	♦ K987	X <sup>1</sup>	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ 963	♣ A108				
Contract: 1NX S						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ102	♠ 53				
Vul: NS	♥ AJ98	♥ Q653		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ2	♦ 654	2♠	X	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ 96	♣ KJ72				
Contract: 2♠X W						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 864	♠ AQ5				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K9	♥ A8653	X <sup>1</sup>	XX	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 532	♦ KQ7	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K6542	♣ 109				
Contract: 2♣X E						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ 52				
Vul: NS	♥ K54	♥ J108632	2♠	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ A1083	♦ 9	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ KQ74	♣ J962				
Contract: 3♠ W						1. Cappelletti, strong 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 642	♠ AQ983				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 10752	♥ Q98	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ Q9	♦ K6	3♦	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K973	♣ AJ6				
Contract: 3♦X E						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 366  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 15

♠ A76  
♥ AK  
♦ 87653  
♣ A107

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 367  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 3

♠ QJ1054  
♥ —  
♦ 10954  
♣ 6543

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 368  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 15

♠ AK63  
♥ A86  
♦ KJ  
♣ 10742

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 369  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 9

♠ QJ107  
♥ 9765  
♦ —  
♣ AQ1054

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 370  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 16

♠ 10943  
♥ K4  
♦ AKJ2  
♣ AJ2

East Doubles 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ A76

♥ AK

♦ 87653

♣ A107

South:

♠ J109

♥ 965

♦ Q10

♣ KJ632

West North East South

1NT 2♠<sup>1</sup> AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 367

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ QJ1054

♥ —

♦ 10954

♣ 6543

South:

♠ A6

♥ AK32

♦ K72

♣ K972

West North East South

1NT

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass

2♥ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

Board: 368

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK63

♥ A86

♦ KJ

♣ 10742

South:

♠ 98752

♥ 4

♦ A974

♣ J63

West North East South

1NT 2♣<sup>1</sup> 2♥

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> 3♥ 3♠

Pass Pass 4♥ 4♠

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 369

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ107

♥ 9765

♦ —

♣ AQ1054

South:

♠ K83

♥ AKQ32

♦ K62

♣ 32

West North East South

1NT

2♣<sup>1</sup> 3NT AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 370

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 10943

♥ K4

♦ AKJ2

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ AJ2

♥ 109652

♦ 1094

♣ 85

West North East South

1NT X<sup>1</sup> 2♦

Pass 2♥ AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 366  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 7

♠ J109  
♥ 965  
♦ Q10  
♣ KJ632

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 367  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 17

♠ A6  
♥ AK32  
♦ K72  
♣ K972

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 368  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 5

♠ 98752  
♥ 4  
♦ A974  
♣ J63

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 369  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 15

♠ K83  
♥ AKQ32  
♦ K62  
♣ 32

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 370  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 5

♠ AJ2  
♥ 109652  
♦ 1094  
♣ 85

East Doubles 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ A76

♥ AK

♦ 87653

♣ A107

South:

♠ J109

♥ 965

♦ Q10

♣ KJ632

West North East South

1NT 2♠<sup>1</sup> AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 367

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ QJ1054

♥ —

♦ 10954

♣ 6543

South:

♠ A6

♥ AK32

♦ K72

♣ K972

West North East South

1NT

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass

2♥ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

Board: 368

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK63

♥ A86

♦ KJ

♣ 10742

South:

♠ 98752

♥ 4

♦ A974

♣ J63

West North East South

1NT 2♣<sup>1</sup> 2♥

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> 3♥ 3♠

Pass Pass 4♥ 4♠

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 369

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ107

♥ 9765

♦ —

♣ AQ1054

South:

♠ K83

♥ AKQ32

♦ K62

♣ 32

West North East South

1NT

2♣<sup>1</sup> 3NT AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 370

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 10943

♥ K4

♦ AKJ2

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ AJ2

♥ 109652

♦ 1094

♣ 85

West North East South

1NT X<sup>1</sup> 2♦

Pass 2♥ AP

1. Cappelletti, strong



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 371  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 4

♠ QJ108  
♥ J10852  
♦ 108  
♣ 92

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 372  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 16

♠ KJ3  
♥ A2  
♦ KJ5  
♣ KJ872

East Doubles 1NT if possible.

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 373  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 5

♠ Q87  
♥ J982  
♦ Q9642  
♣ 6

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 374  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 15

♠ K74  
♥ J73  
♦ AQ92  
♣ KQ4

East Doubles 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 375  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 4

♠ 109876  
♥ 8  
♦ 862  
♣ A1098

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ QJ108  
 ♥ J10852  
 ♦ 108  
 ♣ 92

South:  
 ♠ 72  
 ♥ A963  
 ♦ AKQ5  
 ♣ K83

West	North	East	South
			1NT
X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass	2♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. Cappelletti, strong  
 2. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 372  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ KJ3  
 ♥ A2  
 ♦ KJ5  
 ♣ KJ872

South:  
 ♠ 108652  
 ♥ Q8  
 ♦ 43  
 ♣ Q963

West	North	East	South
	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥
Pass	2♠	X	Pass
3♥	AP		

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 373  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:  
 ♠ Q87  
 ♥ J982  
 ♦ Q9642  
 ♣ 6

South:  
 ♠ AK103  
 ♥ 10643  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ A52

West	North	East	South
			1NT
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♣	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
 2. automat

Board: 374  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 1NXX N

North:  
 ♠ K74  
 ♥ J73  
 ♦ AQ92  
 ♣ KQ4

South:  
 ♠ 1086  
 ♥ Q94  
 ♦ 654  
 ♣ A963

West	North	East	South
	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX
AP			

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 375  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 109876  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ 862  
 ♣ A1098

South:  
 ♠ KJ43  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ Q53  
 ♣ KQJ3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
2♥	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
 2. automat

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 371	♠ 72	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A963	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K83	
Board: 372	♠ 108652	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 43	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ Q963	Partner bids first.
Board: 373	♠ AK103	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10643	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ A52	You bid first.
Board: 374	♠ 1086	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q94	
Vul: Both	♦ 654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A963	
Board: 375	♠ KJ43	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q53	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ3	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ QJ108  
 ♥ J10852  
 ♦ 108  
 ♣ 92

South:  
 ♠ 72  
 ♥ A963  
 ♦ AKQ5  
 ♣ K83

West	North	East	South
			1NT
X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass	2♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. Cappelletti, strong  
 2. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 372  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ KJ3  
 ♥ A2  
 ♦ KJ5  
 ♣ KJ872

South:  
 ♠ 108652  
 ♥ Q8  
 ♦ 43  
 ♣ Q963

West	North	East	South
	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥
Pass	2♠	X	Pass
3♥	AP		

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 373  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:  
 ♠ Q87  
 ♥ J982  
 ♦ Q9642  
 ♣ 6

South:  
 ♠ AK103  
 ♥ 10643  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ A52

West	North	East	South
			1NT
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♣	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
 2. automat

Board: 374  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 1NXX N

North:  
 ♠ K74  
 ♥ J73  
 ♦ AQ92  
 ♣ KQ4

South:  
 ♠ 1086  
 ♥ Q94  
 ♦ 654  
 ♣ A963

West	North	East	South
	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX
AP			

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 375  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 109876  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ 862  
 ♣ A1098

South:  
 ♠ KJ43  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ Q53  
 ♣ KQJ3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
2♥	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
 2. automat

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 376  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 15

♠ A9  
♥ AK3  
♦ K93  
♣ J10982

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 377  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 5

♠ A1063  
♥ 542  
♦ 2  
♣ J9653

West Doubles 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 378  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 15

♠ AKJ106  
♥ 104  
♦ A32  
♣ K42

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 379  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 6

♠ KJ10832  
♥ Q43  
♦ 10  
♣ 832

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 380  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 17

♠ K96  
♥ QJ  
♦ KJ875  
♣ AK6

East Doubles 1NT if possible.  
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ Q642		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK3	♥ J875	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ K93	♦ J6	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 4	♣ J10982	♣ 764	2. automat			
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1063	♠ KQ8				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 542	♥ K73	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 2	♦ K10963	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J9653	♣ KQ	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ106	♠ 43				
Vul: NS	♥ 104	♥ J963		1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ A32	♦ 964	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 7	♣ K42	♣ AQ96				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ10832	♠ Q5				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q43	♥ AK102	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 10	♦ 764	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ 832	♣ KQJ7	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 4♠X S			2. Texas			

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K96	♠ Q10532		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ	♥ 543	Pass	2♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ875	♦ 102	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ AK6	♣ 1097	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♥ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 376      ♠ Q642  
Dealer: N        ♥ J875  
Vul: NS         ♦ J6  
HCP: 4          ♣ 764

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 377      ♠ KQ8  
Dealer: S        ♥ K73  
Vul: EW         ♦ K10963  
HCP: 16        ♣ KQ

West Doubles 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 378      ♠ 43  
Dealer: N        ♥ J963  
Vul: NS         ♦ 964  
HCP: 7          ♣ AQ96

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 379      ♠ Q5  
Dealer: S        ♥ AK102  
Vul: EW         ♦ 764  
HCP: 15        ♣ KQJ7

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 380      ♠ Q10532  
Dealer: N        ♥ 543  
Vul: Both       ♦ 102  
HCP: 2          ♣ 1097

East Doubles 1NT if possible.  
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ Q642		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK3	♥ J875	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ K93	♦ J6	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 4	♣ J10982	♣ 764	2. automat			
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1063	♠ KQ8				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 542	♥ K73	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 2	♦ K10963	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J9653	♣ KQ	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ106	♠ 43				
Vul: NS	♥ 104	♥ J963		1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ A32	♦ 964	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 7	♣ K42	♣ AQ96				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ10832	♠ Q5				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q43	♥ AK102	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 10	♦ 764	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ 832	♣ KQJ7	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 4♠X S			2. Texas			

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K96	♠ Q10532		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ	♥ 543	Pass	2♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ875	♦ 102	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ AK6	♣ 1097	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♥ W						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 381	♠ J1098542	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 32	
HCP: 1	♣ 843	Partner bids first.
Board: 382	♠ 874	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 10764	
Board: 383	♠ 5	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9854	
Vul: None	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 108742	
Board: 384	♠ AQ3	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ64	
Board: 385	♠ 105	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J765	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ J10972	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 5♥X W

North:  
 ♠ J1098542  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ 32  
 ♣ 843

South:  
 ♠ AQ6  
 ♥ A3  
 ♦ Q95  
 ♣ KQ952

West	North	East	South
			1NT
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
5♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Texas			

Board: 382  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 874  
 ♥ AKJ  
 ♦ AK9  
 ♣ 10764

South:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ 965  
 ♦ J108742  
 ♣ J52

West	North	East	South
	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	AP	
1. Cappelletti, strong			
2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
3. automat			

Board: 383  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ J9854  
 ♦ 73  
 ♣ 108742

South:  
 ♠ K1096  
 ♥ AK32  
 ♦ KJ  
 ♣ J95

West	North	East	South
			1NT
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP		
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 384  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 2♦ E

North:  
 ♠ AQ3  
 ♥ J2  
 ♦ KQ92  
 ♣ KJ64

South:  
 ♠ 986  
 ♥ 10765  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ AQ982

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	AP
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 385  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 105  
 ♥ J765  
 ♦ Q3  
 ♣ J10972

South:  
 ♠ 74  
 ♥ A10  
 ♦ A1092  
 ♣ AK643

West	North	East	South
			1NT
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
2♠	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 381	♠ AQ6	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q95	
HCP: 17	♣ KQ952	You bid first.
Board: 382	♠ 5	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 965	
Vul: EW	♦ J108742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ J52	
Board: 383	♠ K1096	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK32	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J95	
Board: 384	♠ 986	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10765	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQ982	
Board: 385	♠ 74	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A1092	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ AK643	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 5♥X W

North:  
 ♠ J1098542  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ 32  
 ♣ 843

South:  
 ♠ AQ6  
 ♥ A3  
 ♦ Q95  
 ♣ KQ952

West	North	East	South
			1NT
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
5♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Texas			

Board: 382  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 874  
 ♥ AKJ  
 ♦ AK9  
 ♣ 10764

South:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ 965  
 ♦ J108742  
 ♣ J52

West	North	East	South
	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	AP	
1. Cappelletti, strong			
2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
3. automat			

Board: 383  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ J9854  
 ♦ 73  
 ♣ 108742

South:  
 ♠ K1096  
 ♥ AK32  
 ♦ KJ  
 ♣ J95

West	North	East	South
			1NT
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP		
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 384  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 2♦ E

North:  
 ♠ AQ3  
 ♥ J2  
 ♦ KQ92  
 ♣ KJ64

South:  
 ♠ 986  
 ♥ 10765  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ AQ982

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	AP
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 385  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 105  
 ♥ J765  
 ♦ Q3  
 ♣ J10972

South:  
 ♠ 74  
 ♥ A10  
 ♦ A1092  
 ♣ AK643

West	North	East	South
			1NT
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
2♠	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 386	♠ A84	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A763	
Vul: Both	♦ J107	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK2	

Board: 387	♠ 10862	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9874	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 3	
HCP: 1	♣ J743	Partner bids first.

Board: 388	♠ 97	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ43	East Bids 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ K632	You bid first.

Board: 389	♠ K93	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J87542	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ3	

Board: 390	♠ KJ9	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ10	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A4	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ Q743	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 386

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 0

Contract: 2♦ E

North:

♠ A84

♥ A763

♦ J107

♣ AK2

South:

♠ 109762

♥ 85

♦ 4

♣ 108753

West North East South

1NT 2♦<sup>1</sup> AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 387

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 10862

♥ 9874

♦ 3

♣ J743

South:

♠ K9

♥ AK53

♦ Q1096

♣ A62

West North East South

1NT

X<sup>1</sup> Pass Pass XX<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 2♦

X 2♥ AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

2. SOS

3. artificial

Board: 388

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♠X W

North:

♠ 97

♥ AK4

♦ AQ43

♣ K632

South:

♠ J5

♥ Q102

♦ KJ109852

♣ 5

West North East South

1NT 2♣<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup>

4♠ 5♦ 5♠ Pass

Pass X AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds

Board: 389

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K93

♥ J87542

♦ 5

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ 742

♥ A9

♦ AKQ4

♣ A1087

West North East South

1NT

2♦<sup>1</sup> 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 390

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 0

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ KJ9

♥ AQJ10

♦ A4

♣ Q743

South:

♠ 87532

♥ 8542

♦ 10

♣ 1098

West North East South

1NT 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass

2NT Pass 3♦ AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 386      ♠ 109762  
Dealer: N        ♥ 85  
Vul: Both       ♦ 4  
HCP: 0          ♣ 108753

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 387      ♠ K9  
Dealer: S        ♥ AK53  
Vul: None       ♦ Q1096  
HCP: 16        ♣ A62

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 388      ♠ J5  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q102  
Vul: NS         ♦ KJ109852  
HCP: 7          ♣ 5

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

East Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 389      ♠ 742  
Dealer: S        ♥ A9  
Vul: EW         ♦ AKQ4  
HCP: 17        ♣ A1087

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 390      ♠ 87532  
Dealer: N        ♥ 8542  
Vul: None       ♦ 10  
HCP: 0          ♣ 1098

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 386

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 0

Contract: 2♦ E

North:

♠ A84

♥ A763

♦ J107

♣ AK2

South:

♠ 109762

♥ 85

♦ 4

♣ 108753

West North East South

1NT 2♦<sup>1</sup> AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 387

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 10862

♥ 9874

♦ 3

♣ J743

South:

♠ K9

♥ AK53

♦ Q1096

♣ A62

West North East South

1NT

X<sup>1</sup> Pass Pass XX<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 2♦

X 2♥ AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

2. SOS

3. artificial

Board: 388

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♠X W

North:

♠ 97

♥ AK4

♦ AQ43

♣ K632

South:

♠ J5

♥ Q102

♦ KJ109852

♣ 5

West North East South

1NT 2♣<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup>

4♠ 5♦ 5♠ Pass

Pass X AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds

Board: 389

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K93

♥ J87542

♦ 5

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ 742

♥ A9

♦ AKQ4

♣ A1087

West North East South

1NT

2♦<sup>1</sup> 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 390

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 0

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ KJ9

♥ AQJ10

♦ A4

♣ Q743

South:

♠ 87532

♥ 8542

♦ 10

♣ 1098

West North East South

1NT 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass

2NT Pass 3♦ AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 391	♠ Q75	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ J97542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 7	
Board: 392	♠ 1072	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K862	
Board: 393	♠ 1053	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J105	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1084	
HCP: 1	♣ 8742	Partner bids first.
Board: 394	♠ 96	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK974	
Board: 395	♠ 98632	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q742	
HCP: 4	♣ Q97	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ Q75

♥ QJ7

♦ J97542

♣ 7

South:

♠ 86

♥ A93

♦ A86

♣ AK964

West North East South

1NT

X<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>3</sup>

AP

1. Cappelletti, strong
2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds
3. automat

Board: 392

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 1072

♥ AK2

♦ AQ2

♣ K862

South:

♠ J95

♥ Q75

♦ 1086543

♣ 10

West North East South

1NT X<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>3</sup> AP

1. Cappelletti, strong
2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds
3. automat

Board: 393

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♦ E

North:

♠ 1053

♥ J105

♦ 1084

♣ 8742

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ KQ98

♦ K9

♣ K963

West North East South

1NT

X<sup>1</sup> Pass Pass XX<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♣<sup>3</sup> 2♦ AP

1. Cappelletti, strong
2. SOS
3. artificial

Board: 394

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 96

♥ 52

♦ AKJ9

♣ AK974

South:

♠ Q1075

♥ QJ10983

♦ 65

♣ 3

West North East South

1NT 2♠<sup>1</sup> AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 395

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ 98632

♥ 8

♦ Q742

♣ Q97

South:

♠ KJ7

♥ K95

♦ AK5

♣ K842

West North East South

1NT

2♥<sup>1</sup> 2♠ 3♥ 3♠

AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 391	♠ 86	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	
Vul: NS	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK964	

Board: 392	♠ J95	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q75	
Vul: EW	♦ 1086543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 10	

Board: 393	♠ AJ6	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ98	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K9	
HCP: 16	♣ K963	You bid first.

Board: 394	♠ Q1075	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10983	
Vul: NS	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 3	

Board: 395	♠ KJ7	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K95	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK5	
HCP: 17	♣ K842	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ Q75

♥ QJ7

♦ J97542

♣ 7

South:

♠ 86

♥ A93

♦ A86

♣ AK964

West North East South

1NT

X<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>3</sup>

AP

1. Cappelletti, strong
2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds
3. automat

Board: 392

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 1072

♥ AK2

♦ AQ2

♣ K862

South:

♠ J95

♥ Q75

♦ 1086543

♣ 10

West North East South

1NT X<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>3</sup> AP

1. Cappelletti, strong
2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds
3. automat

Board: 393

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♦ E

North:

♠ 1053

♥ J105

♦ 1084

♣ 8742

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ KQ98

♦ K9

♣ K963

West North East South

1NT

X<sup>1</sup> Pass Pass XX<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♣<sup>3</sup> 2♦ AP

1. Cappelletti, strong
2. SOS
3. artificial

Board: 394

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 96

♥ 52

♦ AKJ9

♣ AK974

South:

♠ Q1075

♥ QJ10983

♦ 65

♣ 3

West North East South

1NT 2♠<sup>1</sup> AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 395

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ 98632

♥ 8

♦ Q742

♣ Q97

South:

♠ KJ7

♥ K95

♦ AK5

♣ K842

West North East South

1NT

2♥<sup>1</sup> 2♠ 3♥ 3♠

AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 396      ♠ K1065  
Dealer: N        ♥ AK85  
Vul: None        ♦ Q3  
HCP: 17          ♣ KQ9

East Doubles 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 397      ♠ 95432  
Dealer: S        ♥ 9  
Vul: EW         ♦ A942  
HCP: 6           ♣ Q43

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 398      ♠ K9  
Dealer: N        ♥ K108  
Vul: Both       ♦ KQ1097  
HCP: 15          ♣ A73

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 399      ♠ Q108632  
Dealer: S        ♥ 97  
Vul: None       ♦ J109  
HCP: 3           ♣ 62

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 400      ♠ 1097  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q104  
Vul: Both       ♦ AQ83  
HCP: 15          ♣ AK7

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1065	♠ 8		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK85	♥ Q943				
North HCP: 17	♦ Q3	♦ 962	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ KQ9	♣ 107532				
Contract: 2♠ W						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 95432	♠ QJ7				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ AQ3	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ A942	♦ QJ7	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q43	♣ AJ96				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ Q1042		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K108	♥ 43	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	X	2♥	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ1097	♦ 542				
South HCP: 4	♣ A73	♣ Q854				
Contract: 2♥ E						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q108632	♠ K54				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 97	♥ J104	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ J109	♦ KQ62	3♥	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 62	♣ AK9				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1097	♠ A862		1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q104	♥ 9763				
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ83	♦ J752	2NT	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ AK7	♣ 8				
Contract: 3♣ E						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 396	♠ 8	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q943	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 962	
HCP: 2	♣ 107532	Partner bids first.
Board: 397	♠ QJ7	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ96	
Board: 398	♠ Q1042	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 542	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ Q854	Partner bids first.
Board: 399	♠ K54	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J104	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ62	
HCP: 16	♣ AK9	You bid first.
Board: 400	♠ A862	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9763	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J752	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 8	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1065	♠ 8		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK85	♥ Q943				
North HCP: 17	♦ Q3	♦ 962	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ KQ9	♣ 107532				
Contract: 2♠ W						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 95432	♠ QJ7				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ AQ3	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ A942	♦ QJ7	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q43	♣ AJ96				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ Q1042		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K108	♥ 43	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	X	2♥	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ1097	♦ 542				
South HCP: 4	♣ A73	♣ Q854				
Contract: 2♥ E						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q108632	♠ K54				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 97	♥ J104	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ J109	♦ KQ62	3♥	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 62	♣ AK9				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1097	♠ A862		1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q104	♥ 9763				
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ83	♦ J752	2NT	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ AK7	♣ 8				
Contract: 3♣ E						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 401	♠ KJ9875	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J52	
HCP: 7	♣ Q10	Partner bids first.
Board: 402	♠ AQ7	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A84	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K9654	
HCP: 15	♣ Q2	You bid first.
Board: 403	♠ 7532	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J653	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q64	
HCP: 3	♣ 108	Partner bids first.
Board: 404	♠ K75	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J86	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ97	
Board: 405	♠ K754	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10942	
HCP: 8	♣ AJ4	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ9875	♠ AQ102				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 98	♥ K73	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 7	♦ J52	♦ K3	3♦	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q10	♣ KJ82	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3♠ N			2. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ7	♠ 98652				
Vul: NS	♥ A84	♥ 62		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K9654	♦ 3	X	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ Q2	♣ K8643	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7532	♠ A64				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J653	♥ KQ9	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ Q64	♦ K2	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 16	♣ 108	♣ KJ762				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K75	♠ Q9				
Vul: EW	♥ J86	♥ K10974		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ6	♦ J73	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ97	♣ 1032	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K754	♠ AQ103				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 85	♥ K104	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 10942	♦ AKJ3	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 17	♣ AJ4	♣ 107	X	Pass	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S			AP			
			1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 401	♠ AQ102	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K73	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K3	
HCP: 16	♣ KJ82	You bid first.
Board: 402	♠ 98652	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 3	
HCP: 3	♣ K8643	Partner bids first.
Board: 403	♠ A64	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K2	
HCP: 16	♣ KJ762	You bid first.
Board: 404	♠ Q9	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10974	
Vul: EW	♦ J73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1032	
Board: 405	♠ AQ103	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K104	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ3	
HCP: 17	♣ 107	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ9875	♠ AQ102				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 98	♥ K73	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 7	♦ J52	♦ K3	3♦	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q10	♣ KJ82	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3♠ N			2. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ7	♠ 98652				
Vul: NS	♥ A84	♥ 62		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K9654	♦ 3	X	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ Q2	♣ K8643	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7532	♠ A64				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J653	♥ KQ9	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ Q64	♦ K2	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 16	♣ 108	♣ KJ762				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K75	♠ Q9				
Vul: EW	♥ J86	♥ K10974		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ6	♦ J73	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ97	♣ 1032	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K754	♠ AQ103				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 85	♥ K104	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 10942	♦ AKJ3	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 17	♣ AJ4	♣ 107	X	Pass	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S			AP			
			1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			